

Publication list J.S. Kaastra

April 20, 2018

1. Kaastra, J. S. & van Bueren, H. G., *Mass-to-energy relations for galaxies and clusters of galaxies*, A&A, 99, 7–16, 1981.
2. Kaastra, J. S., *Book-Review - Plasma Astrophysics, by D.B. Melrose*, Space Science Reviews, 31, 456, 1982.
3. Kaastra, J. S., *Direct measurements of cluster expansion for nearby galaxy clusters*, A&A, 109, L5–L7, 1982.
4. Kaastra, J. S., *Stability of an astrophysical plasma near the onset of electron runaway*, Journal of Plasma Phys., 29, 287–298, 1983.
5. Tapping, K. F., Kuijpers, J., Kaastra, J. S., van Nieuwkoop, J., Graham, D., & Slottje, C., *VLBI of solar flares*, A&A, 122, 177–180, 1983.
6. Fárník, F., Kaastra, J., Kálmán, B., Karlický, M., Slottje, C., Valníček, B., *X-ray, $H\alpha$, and radio observations of the two-ribbon flare of May 16, 1981*, Solar Phys., 89, 355–378, 1983.
7. Kaastra, J.S., *The magnetohydrodynamic development of two-ribbon flares or a five-finger theory for solar flares*, Adv. Space Res., 4, 209–210, 1984.
8. Kaastra, J. S., *Solar flares: an electrodynamic model*, Ph.D. Thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1985.
9. van den Oord, G. H. J. & Kaastra, J. S., *The Modelling of Solar Two-Ribbon Flares*, in: Magnetic Reconnection and Turbulence, ed. M.A. Dubois, D. Grésellon & M.N. Bussac, Les Editions de Physique, France, p. 166–172, 1986.
10. Kaastra, J.S., *An analytic model for solar flare development*, Adv. Space Res., 6, 57–60, 1986.
11. Kaastra, J. S. & de Korte, P. A. J., *Rapid X-Ray Variations in the High Luminosity Seyfert Galaxy III Zw 2*, Variability of Galactic and Extragalactic X-Ray Sources, Ed. A. Treves, Ass. Per l'Avanzamento Dell'Astronomia, Milano, Italy, 47–54, 1987.
12. Kaastra, J. S. & de Korte, P. A. J., *SC 2059-247 - No evidence for cluster evolution or extreme X-ray properties*, A&A, 192, 77–80, 1988.
13. Kaastra, J. S. & de Korte, P. A. J., *III Zw 2 - A look into the AGN machinery*, A&A, 198, 16–32, 1988.
14. Kaastra, J.S., *On the theory of Active Galactic Nuclei (AGN)*, Gamma-ray astronomy with Comptel in perspective, Schloss Ringberg, ed. V. Schönfelder, 1988.

15. Claas, J. J., Kaastra, J. S., Smith, A., Peacock, A., & de Korte, P. A. J., *Non-equilibrium ionization effects in the supernova remnant RCW 86*, ApJ, 337, 399–407, 1989.
16. Kaastra, J. S., *Deprojection of anisotropic emission in transparent systems*, A&A, 224, 338–344, 1989.
17. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., & Brinkman, A. C., *Simulations of high-resolution X ray spectra of AGNs*, ESLAB Symposium on Two Topics in X-ray Astronomy. Vol. 2: AGN and the X-ray background ESA SP-296, 951–956, 1989.
18. Kaastra, J. S. & Barr, P., *Soft and hard X-ray variability from the accretion disk of NGC 5548*, A&A, 226, 59–68, 1989.
19. Kaastra, J.S., *X-ray variability from the accretion disc of NGC 5548*, Dynamics of astrophysical discs, ed. J.A. Sellwood, Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 81–82, 1989.
20. Kaastra, J. S., Kunieda, H., & Awaki, H., *X-ray observations of the broad line radio galaxy 3C 382 - Variability, an iron line and soft X-ray emission*, A&A, 242, 27–34, 1991.
21. Kaastra, J. S., *The soft X-ray variability of NGC 5548*, A&A, 249, 70–74, 1991.
22. Kaastra, J.S., *Ginga observations of X-ray variability in the broad line radio galaxy 3C 382*, Georgia State University Conference on Variability of Active Galactic Nuclei, eds. H.R. Miller & P.J. Wiita, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, England, 232–235, 1991.
23. Kaastra, J. S., *Soft X-Ray Variability and the Accretion Disk of NGC 5548.*, IAU Colloq. 129, Structure and Emission Properties of Accretion Disks, 449–450, 1991.
24. Kaastra, J. S. & Bleeker, J. A. M., *Line Spectroscopy in Supernova Remnants*, Iron Line Diagnostics in X-ray Sources, ed. A. Treves, G.C. Perola, & L. Stella, Lecture notes in Physics (Springer), 385, 35–44, 1991.
25. Kaastra, J. S. & Roos, N., *Massive Binary Black-Holes and Wiggling Jets*, A&A, 254, 96–98, 1992.
26. Kaastra, J. S., Asaoka, I., Koyama, K., & Yamauchi, S., *X-ray spectroscopy of the young supernova remnant RCW 86*, A&A, 264, 654–660, 1992.
27. Kaastra, J.S., *Soft and hard X-ray variability in 3C 382*, 28. Yamada Conference: Frontiers of X-ray astronomy, 533–534, 1992
28. Kaastra, J. S. & Mewe, R., *X-ray emission from thin plasmas. I - Multiple Auger ionisation and fluorescence processes for Be to Zn*, A&AS, 97, 443–482, 1993.
29. Kaastra, J. S. & Jansen, F. A., *A spectral code for X-ray spectra of supernova remnants*, A&AS, 97, 873–885, 1993.
30. Roos, N., Kaastra, J. S., & Hummel, C. A., *A massive binary black hole in 1928+738?*, ApJ, 409, 130–133, 1993.
31. Kaastra, J.S., & Mewe, R., *The Mewe et al. plasma emission code*, Legacy 3, 16–20, 1993.
32. Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., *Multiple Auger ionisation and fluorescence processes for Be to Zn*, 10. International Colloquium on UV and X-Ray Spectroscopy of Astrophysical and Laboratory Plasmas, eds. E. Silver and S. Kahn, Cambridge Univ. Press, 134–137, 1993.

33. Roos, N., Kaastra, J.S., & Hummel, C., *A massive binary black hole in 1928+738?*, 33. Herstmonceux Conference: The nature of compact objects in active galactic nuclei, eds. A. Robinson & R. Terlevich, Cambridge Univ. Press, 377–380, 1994.
34. Roos, N. & Kaastra, J. S., *Stars and Disks around Massive Black Holes*, Mass-Transfer Induced Activity in Galaxies, ed. I. Shlosman, Cambridge Univ. Press, 51–52, 1994.
35. Kaastra, J. S. & Roos, N., *Accretion onto Massive Binary Black Holes*, Mass-Transfer Induced Activity in Galaxies, ed. I. Shlosman, Cambridge Univ. Press, 53–54, 1994.
36. Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J.S., *X-ray spectral modelling of hot astrophysical plasmas*, European Astron. Soc. Newsletter, 8, 3–7, 1994.
37. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Heise, J., Alkemade, F. J. M., Schrijver, C. J., & Carone, T., *EUVE observations of NGC 5548.*, IAU Symp. 159: Multi-wavelength continuum emission of AGN, 325–325, 1994.
38. Mewe, R., Schrijver, C. J., Kaastra, J. S., Alkemade, F. J. M., & Haisch, B. M., *EUVE Spectroscopy of ξ UMa; σ Gem, and χ^1 Ori*, 8. Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun, ASP Conf. Ser. 64, 41–43, 1994.
39. Liedahl, D. A., Osterheld, A. L., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *New calculations of Fe spectra in high-temperature plasmas*, New horizon of X-ray astronomy - first results from ASCA, 629–630, 1994.
40. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., Schrijver, C. J., van den Oord, G. H. J., & Alkemade, F. J. M., *EUV spectroscopy of cool stars. I. The corona of α Centauri observed with EUVE*, A&A, 296, 477–498, 1995.
41. Rucinski, S. M., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., Vilhu, O., & White, S. M., *Spectroscopic EUVE Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus*, ApJ, 449, 900–908, 1995.
42. Kaastra, J. S., Roos, N., & Mewe, R., *EUVE observations of NGC 5548*, A&A, 300, 25–30, 1995.
43. Kaastra, J. S. & Mewe, R., *Optical depth effects in the X-ray emission from supernova remnants*, A&A, 302, L13–L16, 1995.
44. Schrijver, C. J., Mewe, R., van den Oord, G. H. J., & Kaastra, J. S., *EUV spectroscopy of cool stars. II. Coronal structure of selected cool stars observed with the EUVE.*, A&A, 302, 438–456, 1995.
45. Singh, K. P., White, N. E., Drake, S. A., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *Algol: A joint analysis of the EUVE and ASCA Spectra*, Bull. Am. Astr. Soc., 27, 1371–1371, 1995.
46. Brickhouse, N., Edgar, R., Kaastra, J.S., Kallman, T., Liedahl, D., Masai, K., Monsignori-Fossi, B., Petre, R., Sanders, W., Savin, D.W., Stern, R., *Report on the plasma codes workshop*, Legacy 6, 4–15, 1995.
47. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J.S., Liedahl, D.A., *Update of meka: mekal*, Legacy 6, 16–19, 1995.
48. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., & Roos, N., *Line Emission from Warm Material in NGC 5548*, IAU Colloquium No. 152: Astrophysics in the extreme ultraviolet, 51–55, 1996.
49. Schrijver, C. J., van den Oord, C. H. J., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *Are Some Stellar Coronae Optically Thick?*, IAU Colloquium No. 152: Astrophysics in the extreme ultraviolet, 121–128, 1996.

50. Rucinski, S. M., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., Vilhu, O., & White, S. M., *Spectroscopic EUVE Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus*, IAU Colloquium No. 152: Astrophysics in the extreme ultraviolet, 159–164, 1996.
51. Mewe, R., van den Oord, C. H. J., Schrijver, C. J., & Kaastra, J. S., *DEM Analyses with the Utrecht Codes*, IAU Colloquium No. 152: Astrophysics in the extreme ultraviolet, 553–560, 1996.
52. van den Oord, G. H. J., Schrijver, C. J., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *EUV spectroscopy and coronal loop models*, Astron. Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser, 109, 231–236, 1996.
53. Drake, S. A., Singh, K. P., White, N. E., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *An analysis of the ASCA spectra of the active giants Beta CET and Capella using the new MEKAL coronal plasma code*, Astron. Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser, 109, 263–264, 1996.
54. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., White, S. M., & Pallavicini, R., *The corona of AB Dor: temperatures and abundances determined with ASCA and EUVE*, Astron. Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser, 109, 273–274, 1996.
55. Schrijver, C. J., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., van den Oord, G. H. J., & Bruls, J. H. M. J., *Is the optical depth of stellar coronae really negligible?*, Astron. Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser, 109, 289–290, 1996.
56. Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., & Mewe, R., *X-Ray Diagnostics of Supernova Remnants*, 11th Colloquium on UV and X-ray Spectroscopy of Astrophysical and Laboratory Plasmas, ed. K. Yamashita & T. Watanabe, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 15–20, 1996.
57. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *Xmm: Spectroscopic Capabilities*, 11th Colloquium on UV and X-ray Spectroscopy of Astrophysical and Laboratory Plasmas, ed. K. Yamashita & T. Watanabe, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 229–234, 1996.
58. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., & Nieuwenhuijzen, H., *Spex: a New Code for Spectral Analysis of X and UV Spectra*, 11th Colloquium on UV and X-ray Spectroscopy of Astrophysical and Laboratory Plasmas, ed. K. Yamashita & T. Watanabe, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 411–414, 1996.
59. van Teeseling, A., Kaastra, J. S., & Heise, J., *Iron K fluorescence and Compton reflection in magnetic cataclysmic variables*, Röntgenstrahlung from the Universe, 211–212, 1996.
60. Brinkman, A. C., Aarts, H. J. M., den Boggende, A. J. F., Dubbeldam, L., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J. S., de Korte, P. A. J., Mewe, R., Hailey, C. J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Bixler, J., Thomsen, K., & Zehnder, A., *X-ray Spectroscopy with the Reflection Grating Spectrometer on-board of XMM*, Röntgenstrahlung from the Universe, 675–676, 1996.
61. Brinkman, A. C., van Baren, C., Gunsing, C. J. T., Kaastra, J. S., Kamperman, T. M., van der Meij, Z. N., Mewe, R., Valkenburg, C., Bräuninger, H., Kettenring, G., Lochbihler, H., & Predehl, P., *High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with the Low Energy Transmission Grating of AXAF*, Röntgenstrahlung from the Universe, 677–678, 1996.
62. Vink, J., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *A new mass estimate and puzzling abundances of SNR Cassiopeia A*, A&A, 307, L41–L44, 1996.
63. van Teeseling, A., Kaastra, J. S., & Heise, J., *Iron K fluorescence and Compton reflection in magnetic cataclysmic variables*, A&A, 312, 186–194, 1996.
64. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Liedahl, D. A., Singh, K. P., White, N. E., & Drake, S. A., *Emission measure analysis methods: the corona of AR Lacertae revisited*, A&A, 314, 547–557, 1996.

65. Brinkman, A. C., Aarts, H. J., den Boggende, A. J., Bootsma, T. M., Dubbeldam, L., den Herder, J., Kaastra, J. S., de Korte, P. A., van Leeuwen, B. J., Mewe, R., van Zwet, E. J., Decker, T. A., Hailey, C. J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B., Pratusch, S. M., Rasmussen, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Guttridge, P., Bixler, J. V., Thomsen, K., Zehnder, A., & Erd, C., *Reflection Grating Spectrometer on board XMM*, Proc. SPIE, 2808, 463–480, 1996.
66. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., White, S. M., & Pallavicini, R., *Simultaneous EUVE & ASCA observations of AB Doradus: temperature structure and abundances of the quiescent corona*, A&A, 315, 170–178, 1996.
67. Vink, J., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *Absorption Effects and Line Broadening in the X-Ray Spectrum of Cas A*, X-Ray Imaging and Spectroscopy of Cosmic Hot Plasmas, eds. F. Makino and K. Mitsuda, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 401– 1997.
68. White, S. M., Pallavicini, R., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., & Lim, J., *Abundances and Flares in the ASCA Observation of the Young $k0$ Star AB Doradus*, X-Ray Imaging and Spectroscopy of Cosmic Hot Plasmas, eds. F. Makino and K. Mitsuda, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 573– 1997.
69. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Aarts, H. J. M., den Boggende, P. A. J., Brinkman, A. C., Dubbeldam, L., den Herder, J. M., Kaastra, J. S., de Korte, P. A. J., Mewe, R., Hailey, C. J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F., Bixler, J., Thomsen, K., & Zehnder, A., *The Reflection Grating Spectrometer (RGS) On-Board the X-Ray Multi-Mirror (XMM) Mission*, X-Ray Imaging and Spectroscopy of Cosmic Hot Plasmas, eds. F. Makino and K. Mitsuda, p. 625, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo, 625– 1997.
70. Güdel, M., Guinan, E. F., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., & Skinner, S. L., *A Determination of the Coronal Emission Measure Distribution in the Young Solar Analog EK Draconis from ASCA/EUVE Spectra*, ApJ, 479, 416–426 1997.
71. Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., van den Oord, G. H. J., Vink, J., & Tawara, Y., *ASCA and EUVE observations of II Pegasi: flaring and quiescent coronal emission*, A&A, 320, 147–158, 1997.
72. Dewey, D., Flanagan, K. A., Marshall, H. L., Baluta, C., Canizares, C. R., Davis, D. S., Davis, J. E., Fang, T. T., Huenemoerder, D. P., Kastner, J. H., Schulz, N. S., Wise, M. W., Drake, J. J., Juda, J. Z., Juda, M., Brinkman, A. C., Gunsing, C. J., Kaastra, J. S., Hartner, G. D., & Predehl, P., *Toward the calibration of the HETGS effective area*, Proc. SPIE, 3113, 144–159, 1997.
73. Marshall, H. L., Dewey, D., Flanagan, K. A., Baluta, C., Canizares, C. R., Davis, D. S., Davis, J. E., Fang, T. T., Huenemoerder, D. P., Kastner, J. H., Schulz, N. S., Wise, M. W., Drake, J. J., Juda, J. Z., Juda, M., Brinkman, A. C., Gunsing, C. J., Kaastra, J. S., Hartner, G. D., & Predehl, P., *Toward the calibration of the HETGS line response function*, Proc. SPIE, 3113, 160–171, 1997.
74. Predehl, P., Bräuninger, H. W., Brinkman, A. C., Dewey, D., Drake, J. J., Flanagan, K. A., Gunsing, T., Hartner, G. D., Juda, J. Z., Juda, M., Kaastra, J. S., Marshall, H. L., & Swartz, D. A., *X-ray calibration of the AXAF Low Energy Transmission Grating Spectrometer: effective area*, Proc. SPIE, 3113, 172–180, 1997.
75. Brinkman, A. C., Gunsing, C. J., Kaastra, J. S., Bräuninger, H. W., Hartner, G. D., Predehl, P., Drake, J. J., Juda, J. Z., Juda, M., Dewey, D., Flanagan, K. A., & Marshall, H. L., *Preliminary test results on spectral resolution of the Low Energy Transmission Grating Spectrometer on board of AXAF*, Proc. SPIE, 3113, 181–192, 1997.

76. Favata, F., Vink, J., Parmar, A. N., Kaastra, J. S., & Mineo, T., *BeppoSAX LECS/MECS X-ray spectroscopy of the young supernova remnant N 132D*, A&A, 324, L45–L48, 1997.
77. Favata, F., Vink, J., dal Fiume, D., Parmar, A. N., Santangelo, A., Mineo, T., Preite-Martinez, A., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *The broad-band X-ray spectrum of the Cas A supernova remnant as seen by the BeppoSAX observatory*, A&A, 324, L49–L52, 1997.
78. van den Oord, G. H. J., Schrijver, C. J., Camphens, M., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *EUV spectroscopy of cool stars. III. Interpretation of EUVE spectra in terms of quasi-static loops*, A&A, 326, 1090–1102, 1997.
79. Vink, J., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *X-ray spectroscopy of the supernova remnant RCW 86. A new challenge for modeling the emission from supernova remnants*, A&A, 328, 628–633, 1997.
80. Güdel, M., Guinan, E. F., Etzel, P. B., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., & Skinner, S. L., *Assembling the pieces of the puzzle: a nearby, rapidly rotating young sun in 47 Cas?*, ASP Conf. Ser. 154, 1247–1256, 1998.
81. Beiersdorfer, P., Utter, S. B., Brown, G. V., Liedahl, D. A., Mauche, C. W., Kahn, S. M., Brickhouse, N. S., Dupree, A. K., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J. S., *Spectral Catalogue of the Intermediate Ionization States of Iron in the Extreme Ultraviolet*, Laboratory Space Science, eds. W. H. Parkinson, Kate Kirby, & Peter L. Smith, 89–92, 1998.
82. Kaastra, J. S., *Astrophysical plasmas and atomic processes*, IAU Symposium, 188, 43–46, 1998.
83. Molendi, S., Matt, G., Antonelli, L. A., Fiore, F., Fusco-Femiano, R., Kaastra, J., Maccarone, C., & Perola, C., *How abundant is iron in the core of the Perseus cluster?*, ApJ, 499, 608–613, 1998.
84. Vink, J., Bloemen, H., Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M., *The expansion of Cassiopeia A as seen in X-rays*, A&A, 339, 201–207, 1998.
85. Mewe, R., Drake, S. A., Kaastra, J. S., Schrijver, C. J., Drake, J. J., Güdel, M., Schmitt, J. H. M. M., Singh, K. P., & White, N. E., *Alpha Centauri: coronal temperature structure and abundances from ASCA observations*, A&A, 339, 545–552, 1998.
86. Mewe, R., Güdel, M., Favata, F., & Kaastra, J. S., *A BeppoSAX/LECS X-ray observation of alpha Centauri*, A&A, 340, 216–221, 1998.
87. Favata, F., Vink, J., Parmar, A. N., Kaastra, J., & Mineo, T., *Erratum: BeppoSAX LECS/MECS X-ray spectroscopy of the young supernova remnant N132D*, A&A, 340, 626–626, 1998.
88. Brinkman, A., Aarts, H. den Boggende, A., Bootsma, T., Dubbeldam, L., den Herder, J., Kaastra, J. S., de Korte, P., van Leeuwen, B., Mewe, R., Paerels, F., de Vries, C., Cottam, J., Decker, T., Kahn, S., Rasmussen, A., Spodek, J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Guttridge, P., Thomsen, K., Zehnder, A., & Güdel, M., *The reflection grating spectrometer on board XMM*, First XMM Workshop, http://xmm.vilspa.esa.es/external/xmm_science/1st_workshop/ws1_papers, 1998.
89. Paerels, F., Brinkman, A.C., den Herder, J.W., de Vries, C., den Boggende, A. J. F., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Rasmussen, A. P., Decker, T., Stern, M., Cottam, J., Spodek, J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Güdel, M., Liedahl, D.A., & Erd, C., *High resolution spectroscopy with XMM*, First XMM Workshop, http://xmm.vilspa.esa.es/external/xmm_science/1st_workshop/ws1_papers, 1998.

90. Güdel, M., Mewe, R., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., Paerels, F. B. S., Kahn, S. M., Rasmussen, A., & Harra-Murnion, L. K., *X-ray spectroscopy diagnostics with XMM: new prospects for the physics of thermal, optically thin plasmas*, First XMM Workshop, http://xmm.vilspa.esa.es/external/xmm_science/1st_workshop/ws1_papers, 1998.
91. Phillips, K. J. H., Mewe, R., Harra-Murnion, L. K., & Kaastra, J. S., *Using high resolution solar X-ray spectra to benchmark the MEKAL spectral synthesis code*, First XMM Workshop, http://xmm.vilspa.esa.es/external/xmm_science/1st_workshop/ws1_papers, 1998.
92. Sakelliou, I., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Harries, T., Rainger, J., Kahn, S., Sako, M., Kaastra, J. S., Paerels, F., Liedahl, D., *Spectroscopy of the BL Lac H1426+428 with the XMM RGS*, First XMM Workshop, http://xmm.vilspa.esa.es/external/xmm_science/1st_workshop/ws1_papers, 1998
93. Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., & Mewe, R., *Spatially resolved spectroscopy of the cluster of galaxies A 2199*, Nucl. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.), 69, 567–572, 1999.
94. Colafrancesco, S., Antonelli, A., Mazzotta, P., Vittorio, N., Antonucci-Delogu, V., Cusumano, G., Fiore, F., Fusco-Femiano, R., Kaastra, J., Maccacaro, T., Maccarone, M. C., Matteucci, F., Mazzitelli, G., Mewe, R., Pagliaro, A., Piro, L., Rebecchi, S., Renzini, A., Rephaeli, Y., Sacco, B., Scaramella, R., Wolter, A., *Evolution of distant X-ray clusters of galaxies: the BeppoSAX data*, Nucl. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.) 69, 573–580, 1999.
95. Kaastra, J. S., *X-Ray Spectroscopic Observations with ASCA and BeppoSAX*, X-Ray Spectroscopy in Astrophysics, eds. J. van Paradijs & J. A. M. Bleeker, Lecture Notes in Physics, 520, 269–346, 1999.
96. Phillips, K. J. H., Harra-Murnion, L. K., Mewe, R., & Kaastra, J., *Benchmarking the MEKAL Spectral Synthesis Code with High Resolution Solar X-ray Spectra*, ASP Conf. Ser. 158, 235–238, 1999.
97. Vink, J., Maccarone, M. C., Kaastra, J. S., Mineo, T., Bleeker, J. A. M., Preite-Martinez, A., & Bloemen, H., *A comparison of the X-ray line and continuum morphology of Cassiopeia A*, A&A, 344, 289–294, 1999.
98. Kaastra, J. S., Lieu, R., Mittaz, J. P. D., Bleeker, J. A. M., Mewe, R., Colafrancesco, S., & Lockman, F. J., *High- and Low-Energy Nonthermal X-Ray Emission from the Abell 2199 Cluster of Galaxies*, ApJ, 519, L119–L122, 1999.
99. Phillips, K. J. H., Mewe, R., Harra-Murnion, L. K., Kaastra, J. S., Beiersdorfer, P., Brown, G. V., & Liedahl, D. A., *Benchmarking the MEKAL spectral code with solar X-ray spectra*, A&AS, 138, 381–393, 1999.
100. Lieu, R., Bonamente, M., Mittaz, J. P. D., Durret, F., Dos Santos, S., & Kaastra, J. S., *Reobserving the Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 2199: In Situ Measurement of Background Distribution by Offset Pointing*, ApJ, 527, L77–L80, 1999.
101. Brinkman, A., Gunsing, T., Kaastra, J., van der Meer, R., Mewe, R., Paerels, F., van Rooijen, J., Brauninger, H., Burwitz, V., Hartner, G., Kettnering, G., Predehl, P., Dewey, D., Marshall, H., Chappell, J., Drake, J., Johnson, O., Kenter, A., Kraft, R., Meehan, G., Murray, S., Ratzlaff, P., Wargelin, B., & Zombeck, M., *Preliminary Results of the Low Energy Transmission Grating Spectrometer on board Chandra*, Bull. Amer. Astron. Soc., 31, 1515–1515, 1999.

102. Lieu, R., Mittaz, J.P.D., Bonamente, M., Durret, F., Dos Santos, S., & Kaastra, J.S., *Celestial origin of the extended EUV emission from the Abell 2199 and Abell 1795 clusters of galaxies*, eprint arXiv:astro-ph/9905223, 1999.
103. Vink, J., Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., & Bloemen, H., *The hard X-Ray emission and ^{44}Ti emission of Cas A*, Adv. Space Res. 25, 689–694, 2000.
104. Kaastra, J. S., *Thermal and Non-Thermal Emission from Clusters*, Adv. Space Res., 25, 741–750, 2000.
105. Brinkman, A. C., Gunsing, C. J. T., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Mewe, R., Paerels, F., Raassen, A. J. J., van Rooijen, J. J., Bräuninger, H., Burkert, W., Burwitz, V., Hartner, G., Predehl, P., Ness, J.-U., Schmitt, J. H. M. M., Drake, J. J., Johnson, O., Juda, M., Kashyap, V., Murray, S. S., Pease, D., Ratzlaff, P., & Wargelin, B. J., *First Light Measurements of Capella with the Low-Energy Transmission Grating Spectrometer aboard the Chandra X-Ray Observatory*, ApJ, 530, L111–L114, 2000.
106. Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Liedahl, D. A., Komossa, S., & Brinkman, A. C., *X-ray absorption lines in the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 5548 discovered with Chandra-LETGS*, A&A, 354, L83–L86, 2000.
107. Vink, J., Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., & Preite-Martinez, A., *The BeppoSAX X-ray spectrum of the remnant of SN 1006*, A&A, 354, 931–937, 2000.
108. Paerels, F., Cottam, J., Sako, M., Liedahl, D. A., Brinkman, A. C., van der Meer, R. L. J., Kaastra, J. S., & Predehl, P., *High-Resolution Spectroscopy of the X-Ray-photoionized Wind in Cygnus X-3 with the Chandra High-Energy Transmission Grating Spectrometer*, ApJ, 533, L135–L138, 2000.
109. Cottam, J., den Boggende, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Brinkman, A. C., Erd, C., Güdel, M., den Herder, J. W., Jansen, F., Kaastra, J., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Paerels, F., Rasmussen, A., Sakelliou, I., Sako, M., & de Vries, C. P., *High Resolution Spectroscopy of EXO 0748-67 with the RGS on XMM*, American Astronomical Society Meeting, 196, 3418–3418, 2000.
110. Nicastro, F., Piro, L., De Rosa, A., Feroci, M., Grandi, P., Fiore, F., Elvis, M., Haardt, F., Kaastra, J., Malizia, A., Maraschi, L., Matt, G., Perola, G. C., & Petrucci, P. O., *A Long Observation of NGC 5548 by BeppoSAX: The High-Energy Cutoff, Intrinsic Spectral Variability, and a Truly Warm Absorber*, ApJ, 536, 718–728, 2000.
111. Colafrancesco, S., Mullis, C. R., Wolter, A., Gioia, I. M., Maccacaro, T., Antonelli, A., Fiore, F., Kaastra, J., Mewe, R., Rephaeli, Y., Fusco-Femiano, R., Antonuccio-Delogu, V., Matteucci, F., & Mazzotta, P., *An X-ray and optical study of the cluster A33*, A&AS, 144, 187–194, 2000.
112. Brinkman, B. C., Gunsing, T., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B., Raassen, T., van Rooijen, J., Braeuninger, H. W., Burwitz, V., Hartner, G. D., Kettenring, G., Predehl, P., Drake, J. J., Johnson, C. O., Kenter, A. T., Kraft, R. P., Murray, S. S., Ratzlaff, P. W., & Wargelin, B. J., *Description and performance of the low-energy transmission grating spectrometer on board Chandra*, Proc. SPIE, 4012, 81–90, 2000.
113. den Herder, J., den Boggende, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Brinkman, B. C., Cottam, J., Dubbel-dam, L., Erd, C., Guedel, M., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B., Rasmussen, A. P., Sakelliou, I., Spodek, J., Thomsen, K., & de Vries, C., *Description and performance of the reflection grating spectrometer on board of XMM-Newton*, Proc. SPIE, 4012, 102–112, 2000.

114. Pease, D. O., Drake, J. J., Johnson, C. O., Kashyap, V., Kraft, R. P., Ratzlaff, P. W., Wargelin, B. J., Brinkman, B. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R., Paerels, F. B., Burwitz, V., Predehl, P., Marshall, H. L., Barstow, M. A., Finley, D. S., & Dupuis, J., *Low-energy effective area of the Chandra low-energy transmission grating spectrometer*, Proc. SPIE, 4012, 700–711, 2000.
115. Kuulkers, E., Antonelli, L. A., Kuiper, L., Kaastra, J. S., Amati, L., Costa, E., Frontera, F., Heise, J., in 't Zand, J. J. M., Masetti, N., Nicastro, L., Pian, E., Piro, L., & Soffitta, P., *GRB 990510: On the Possibility of a Beamed X-Ray Afterglow*, ApJ, 538, 638–644, 2000.
116. Markevitch, M., Ponman, T. J., Nulsen, P. E. J., Bautz, M. W., Burke, D. J., David, L. P., Davis, D., Donnelly, R. H., Forman, W. R., Jones, C., Kaastra, J., Kellogg, E., Kim, D.-W., Kolodziejczak, J., Mazzotta, P., Pagliaro, A., Patel, S., Van Speybroeck, L., Vikhlinin, A., Vrtilik, J., Wise, M., & Zhao, P., *Chandra Observation of Abell 2142: Survival of Dense Subcluster Cores in a Merger*, ApJ, 541, 542–549, 2000.
117. Vink, J., Bocchino, F., Damiani, F., & Kaastra, J. S., *An unresolved X-ray source inside the supernova remnant RCW 86*, A&A, 362, 711–714, 2000.
118. Paerels, F., Audard, M., Behar, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Brinkman, A. C., Cottam, J., den Boggende, A., den Herder, J.-W., de Vries, C., Ferrigno, C., Güdel, M., Kaastra, J., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Peterson, J., Rasmussen, A., Sakelliou, I., Sako, M., Tamura, T., & van der Heyden, K., *High Resolution Spectroscopy of the Nuclear Region of NGC1068 with XMM-Newton/RGS*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #01.05, 2000.
119. Sako, M., Audard, M., Behar, E., den Boggende, A. J., Boller, T., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Brinkman, A. C., Cottam, J., Erd, C., Ferrigno, C., Güdel, M., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Lagostina, A., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. R., Pierre, M., Puchnarewicz, E. M., Rasmussen, A. P., Tamura, T., Sakelliou, I., Thomsen, K., & de Vries, C., *XMM-Newton Observation of the Complex Absorbing Medium in IRAS 13349+2438*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #02.03, 2000.
120. Peterson, J. R., Audard, M., Behar, E., den Boggende, A. J., Brinkman, A. C., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cottam, J., Erd, C., Ferrigno, C., Guedel, M., den Herder, J. W., Jernigan, J. G., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B. S., Rasmussen, A. P., Sako, M., Tamura, T., Sakelliou, I., Thomsen, K., & de Vries, C., *X-ray Spectroscopy of Clusters of Galaxies with XMM-Newton*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #13.22, 2000.
121. Rasmussen, A., Behar, E., Cottam, J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. R., Sako, M., Bleeker, J. A. M., den Boggende, A. J., Brinkman, A. C., den Herder, J. W., van der Heyden, K. J., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Tamura, T., de Vries, C. P., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., Audard, M., Güdel, M., & Erd, C., *The Magellanic Cloud Supernova Remnant Sample as Observed by XMM/Newton RGS*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #40.03, 2000.
122. Behar, E., Rasmussen, A., Cottam, J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. R., Sako, M., Brinkman, A. C., den Boggende, A. J. F., den Herder, J. W., de Vries, C. P., Ferrigno, C., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Tamura, T., van der Heyden, K. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., Audard, M., Güdel, M., & Erd, C., *Modeling of Non Equilibrium Ionizing Plasmas: Applications and Comparison with Supernova Remnant Observations by the RGS spectrometer*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #40.04, - 2000.

123. Heise, J., Kaastra, J. S., Paerels, F., Hartmann, H. W., van der Meer, R. L. J., & Brinkman, A. C., *High Resolution X-ray Spectra of Hot White Dwarfs*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #41.01, 2000.
124. Leutenegger, M. A., Audard, M., Behar, E., den Boggende, A. J., Brinkman, A. C., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cottam, J., Erd, C., Ferringo, C., Güdel, M., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., McGee, J., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B. S., Pallavicini, R., Peterson, J. R., Rasmussen, A. P., Raux, G., Sako, M., Tamura, T., Sakelliou, I., Thomsen, K., & de Vries, C., *High-Resolution X-Ray Spectroscopy of Zeta Puppis and Eta Carinae with the RGS on XMM*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #42.01, 2000.
125. van der Meer, R. L. J., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., & Raassen, A. J. J., *High-Resolution X-Ray Spectroscopy of the Late-Type binary system α Centauri with the LETGS on Chandra*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #42.04, 2000.
126. Drake, S. A., White, N. E., Güdel, M., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Simon, T., & Singh, K. P., *A Chandra HETG Observation of the Active Binary Algol: Flaring and Quiescent Spectra*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #42.08, 2000.
127. Pease, D., Drake, J. J., Marshall, H. L., Johnson, C. O., Kashyap, V., Kraft, R. P., Ratzlaff, P. W., Wargelin, B. J., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Predehl, P., & Burwitz, V., *In-flight mid-range effective area calibration of the Chandra low energy transmission grating spectrometer*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #43.05, 2000.
128. Güdel, M., Audard, M., Behar, E., Cottam, J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. M., Rasmussen, A. P., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., den Boggende, A. J., Brinkman, A. C., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., Tamura, T., de Vries, C., Erd, C., & XMM Collaboration, *Stellar Coronal Spectroscopy with the XMM-Newton RGS*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 32, #45.03, 2000.
129. Erd, C., Audard, M., den Boggende, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Brinkman, A. C., Cottam, J., Dubbeldam, L., Güdel, M., den Herder, J., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B., Peterson, J. R., Rasmussen, A. P., Sakelliou, I., Spodek, J., Thomsen, K., de Vries, C. P., & Zehnder, A., *In-flight calibration of the XMM-Newton reflection grating spectrometers*, Proc. SPIE, 4140, 13–21, 2000.
130. Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., *Coronal plasmas modeling and the Mekal code*, Atomic data needs for X-ray Astronomy, eds. M.A. Bautista, T.R. Kallman & A.K. Pradhan, <http://heasarc.gsfc.nasa.gov/docs/heasarc/atomic/>, p. 161–165, 2000
131. Güdel, M., Audard, M., den Boggende, A.J., Brinkman, A.C., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., Raassen, A.J.J., de Vries, C., Behar, E., Cottam, J., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Peterson, J.M., Rasmussen, A.P., Sako, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., & Erd, C., *Stellar Coronae with XMM-Newton RGS I. Coronal Structure*, ASP Conf. Ser. 234, 73–78, 2001.
132. Audard, M., Güdel, M., den Boggende, A.J., Brinkman, A.C., den Herder, J.W., Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., Raassen, A.J.J., de Vries, C., Behar, E., Cottam, J., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Peterson, J.M., Rasmussen, A.P., Sako, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., & Erd, C., *Stellar Coronae with XMM-Newton RGS II. X-ray Variability*, ASP Conf. Ser. 234, 79–84, 2001.
133. Porquet, D., Mewe, R., Raassen, A.J.J., Kaastra, J.S., & Dubau, J., *Helium-like ions as powerful X-ray plasma diagnostics*, ASP Conf. Ser. 234, 121–127, 2001.

134. Kaastra, J.S., den Boggende, A.J., Brinkman, A.C., Ferrigno, C., den Herder, J.W., Mewe, R., Tamura, T., de Vries, C., Cottam, J., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Peterson, J.M., Rasmussen, A.P., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sakelliou, I., Audard, M., Güdel, M., & Erd, C., *X-ray spectroscopy of clusters of galaxies with XMM*, ASP Conf. Ser. 234, 351–355, 2001.
135. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Page, M. J., Sakelliou, I., Zane, S., den Boggende, A. J., Brinkman, A. C., den Herder, J. W., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., de Vries, C., Behar, E., Cottam, J., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B., Peterson, J., Rasmussen, A., Sako, M., Audard, A. M., Güdel, M., Kuster, M., Wilms, J., & Erd, C., *XMM-Newton RGS observations of MCG -6-30-15 and Mrk 766: evidence for emission lines from a relativistic accretion disk*, ASP Conf. Ser. 234, 477–484, 2001.
136. Kaastra, J. S., *X-ray Observations of AGN*, ASP Conf. Ser. 247, 399–416, 2001.
137. Komossa, S., Burwitz, V., Predehl, P., & Kaastra, J., *The Central Kiloparsec of NGC 3227: The X-Ray View*, ASP Conf. Ser. 249, 411–417, 2001.
138. Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Behar, E., Paerels, F., Kahn, S. M., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R., & Liedahl, D. A., *Soft X-Ray Spectroscopy of Seyfert 2 Galaxies*, ASP Conf. Ser. 249, 446–449, 2001.
139. Kahn, S. M., Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Behar, E., Paerels, F. B. S., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R., & Liedahl, D. A., *High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of Seyfert 2 Galaxies*, ASP Conf. Ser. 251, 56–59, 2001.
140. Cappi, M., Dadina, M., Gianotti, F., Lumb, D., Porquet, D., Reeves, J., Staubert, R., Stephen, J., Turner, M., Zimmermann, H. U., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cottam, J., & Kaastra, J., *XMM-Newton Calibration Observations of the Radio-loud Quasar 3C273*, ASP Conf. Ser. 251, 346–347, 2001.
141. Tamura, T., Bleeker, J. A. M., Kaastra, J. S., & Ferrigno, C., *Measurements of the Elemental Abundances in the Intracluster Medium of Abell 496 with XMM-Newton*, ASP Conf. Ser. 251, 490–491, 2001.
142. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sako, M., Kahn, S. M., Kaastra, J. S., Page, M. J., Blustin, J., Behar, E., & Brinkman, A. C., *XMM-Newton RGS Observations of Seyfert 1 Galaxies: MCG -6-30-15, Mrk 766 and NGC 3783*, X-ray Emission from Accretion onto Black Holes, eds. T. Yaqoob & J.H. Krolik, <http://www.pha.jhu.edu/groups/astro/workshop2001/>, E8, 2001.
143. Kaastra, J. S. & Steenbrugge, K. C., *The Accretion Disk Continuum Spectrum of NGC 4593*, X-ray Emission from Accretion onto Black Holes, eds. T. Yaqoob & J.H. Krolik, <http://www.pha.jhu.edu/groups/astro/workshop2001/>, E28, 2001.
144. de Rosa, A., Piro, L., Nicastro, F., Grandi, P., Dadina, M., Fiore, F., Haardt, F., Kaastra, J., Maraschi, L., Matt, G., Mineo, T., Perola, G. C., Petrucci, P. O., & Treves, A., *The BeppoSAX Long Looks at the Seyfert 1 Galaxies NGC 5548 and NGC 3783*, AIP Conf. Proc. 599: X-ray Astronomy: Stellar Endpoints, AGN, and the Diffuse X-ray Background, 610–613, 2001.
145. Mineo, T., Maccarone, M. C., Preite-Martinez, A., Vink, J., & Kaastra, J. S., *Spatial Distribution of Spectral Characteristics of the Supernova Remnant Cas A*, AIP Conf. Proc. 599: X-ray Astronomy: Stellar Endpoints, AGN, and the Diffuse X-ray Background, 774–777, 2001.
146. de Rosa, A., Piro, L., Grandi, P., Fiore, F., Haardt, F., Kaastra, J., Maraschi, L., Matt, G., Mineo, T., Perola, G. C., Petrucci, P. O., & Treves, A., *Broad band spectral study of the BeppoSAX observation of NGC 3783*, Mem. Soc. Astron. It., 72, 23–26, 2001.

147. Cappi, M., Mazzotta, P., Burke, D. J., Comastri, A., David, L., Elvis, M., Fiore, F., Forman, W., Fruscione, A., Green, P., Harris, D., Hooper, E., Jones, C., Kaastra, J. S., Kellogg, E., Murray, S., McNamara, B., Nicastro, F., Ponman, T. J., Schlegel, E. M., Siemiginowska, A., Tananbaum, H., Vikhlinin, A., Virani, S., & Wilkes, B., *Chandra study of a concentration of X-ray sources around two distant ($z \approx 0.5$) clusters*, Mem. Soc. Astron. It., 72, 207–209, 2001.
148. Paerels, F., Brinkman, A. C., van der Meer, R. L. J., Kaastra, J. S., Kuulkers, E., Boggende, A. J. F. d., Predehl, P., Drake, J. J., Kahn, S. M., Savin, D. W., & McLaughlin, B. M., *Interstellar X-Ray Absorption Spectroscopy of Oxygen, Neon, and Iron with the CHANDRA LETGS Spectrum of X0614+091*, ApJ, 546, 338–344, 2001.
149. den Herder, J. W., Brinkman, A. C., Kahn, S. M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Thomsen, K., Aarts, H., Audard, M., Bixler, J. V., den Boggende, A. J., Cottam, J., Decker, T., Dubbeldam, L., Erd, C., Gouloze, H., Güdel, M., Guttridge, P., Hailey, C. J., Janabi, K. A., Kaastra, J. S., de Korte, P. A. J., van Leeuwen, B. J., Mauche, C., McCalden, A. J., Mewe, R., Naber, A., Paerels, F. B., Peterson, J. R., Rasmussen, A. P., Rees, K., Sakelliou, I., Sako, M., Spodek, J., Stern, M., Tamura, T., Tandy, J., de Vries, C. P., Welch, S., & Zehnder, A., *The Reflection Grating Spectrometer on board XMM-Newton*, A&A, 365, L7–L17, 2001.
150. Tamura, T., Kaastra, J. S., Peterson, J. R., Paerels, F. B. S., Mittaz, J. P. D., Trudolyubov, S. P., Stewart, G., Fabian, A. C., Mushotzky, R. F., Lumb, D. H., & Ikebe, Y., *X-ray spectroscopy of the cluster of galaxies Abell 1795 with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 365, L87–L92, 2001.
151. Mittaz, J. P. D., Kaastra, J. S., Tamura, T., Fabian, A. C., Mushotzky, R. F., Peterson, J. R., Ikebe, Y., Lumb, D. H., Paerels, F., Stewart, G., & Trudolyubov, S., *UV observations of the galaxy cluster Abell 1795 with the optical monitor on XMM-Newton*, A&A, 365, L93–L98, 2001.
152. Kaastra, J. S., Ferrigno, C., Tamura, T., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. R., & Mittaz, J. P. D., *XMM-Newton observations of the cluster of galaxies Sérsic 159–03*, A&A, 365, L99–L103, 2001.
153. Peterson, J. R., Paerels, F. B. S., Kaastra, J. S., Arnaud, M., Reiprich, T. H., Fabian, A. C., Mushotzky, R. F., Jernigan, J. G., & Sakelliou, I., *X-ray imaging-spectroscopy of Abell 1835*, A&A, 365, L104–L109, 2001.
154. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sako, M., Kahn, S. M., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & Page, M. J., *Soft X-ray emission lines from a relativistic accretion disk in MCG -6-30-15 and Mrk 766*, A&A, 365, L140–L145, 2001.
155. Page, M. J., Mason, K. O., Carrera, F. J., Clavel, J., Kaastra, J. S., Puchnarewicz, E. M., Santos-Lleo, M., Brunner, H., Ferrigno, C., George, I. M., Paerels, F., Pounds, K. A., & Trudolyubov, S. P., *The variable XMM-Newton spectrum of Markarian 766*, A&A, 365, L152–L157, 2001.
156. Sako, M., Kahn, S. M., Behar, E., Kaastra, J. S., Brinkman, A. C., Boller, T., Puchnarewicz, E. M., Starling, R., Liedahl, D. A., Clavel, J., & Santos-Lleo, M., *Complex resonance absorption structure in the X-ray spectrum of IRAS 13349+2438*, A&A, 365, L168–L173, 2001.
157. Bleeker, J. A. M., Willingale, R., van der Heyden, K., Dennerl, K., Kaastra, J. S., Aschenbach, B., & Vink, J., *Cassiopeia A: On the origin of the hard X-ray continuum and the implication of the observed O VIII Ly-alpha /Ly-beta distribution*, A&A, 365, L225–L230, 2001. /
158. van der Heyden, K. J., Paerels, F., Cottam, J., Kaastra, J. S., & Branduardi-Raymont, G., *Detection of X-ray line emission from the shell of SNR B0540-69.3 with XMM-Newton RGS*, A&A, 365, L254–L258, 2001.

159. Brinkman, A. C., Behar, E., Güdel, M., Audard, M., den Boggende, A. J. F., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cottam, J., Erd, C., den Herder, J. W., Jansen, F., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Mewe, R., Paerels, F. B. S., Peterson, J. R., Rasmussen, A. P., Sakelliou, I., & de Vries, C., *First light measurements with the XMM-Newton reflection grating spectrometers: Evidence for an inverse first ionisation potential effect and anomalous Ne abundance in the Coronae of HR 1099*, A&A, 365, L324–L328, 2001.
160. Cappi, M., Mazzotta, P., Elvis, M., Burke, D. J., Comastri, A., Fiore, F., Forman, W., Fruscione, A., Green, P., Harris, D., Hooper, E. J., Jones, C., Kaastra, J. S., Kellogg, E., Murray, S., McNamara, B., Nicastro, F., Ponman, T. J., Schlegel, E. M., Siemiginowska, A., Tananbaum, H., Vikhlinin, A., Virani, S., & Wilkes, B., *Chandra Study of an Overdensity of X-Ray Sources around Two Distant (Z 0.5) Clusters*, ApJ, 548, 624–638, 2001.
161. Ness, J.-U., Mewe, R., Schmitt, J. H. M. M., Raassen, A. J. J., Porquet, D., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Burwitz, V., & Predehl, P., *Helium-like triplet density diagnostics. Applications to CHANDRA-LETGS X-ray observations of Capella and Procyon*, A&A, 367, 282–296, 2001.
162. Mewe, R., Raassen, A. J. J., Drake, J. J., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., & Porquet, D., *CHANDRA-LETGS X-ray observations of Capella. Temperature, density and abundance diagnostics*, A&A, 368, 888–900, 2001.
163. Nevalainen, J., Kaastra, J., Parmar, A. N., Markevitch, M., Oosterbroek, T., Colafrancesco, S., & Mazzotta, P., *Temperature and total mass profiles of the A3571 cluster of galaxies*, A&A, 369, 459–466, 2001.
164. Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Behar, E., Paerels, F., Kahn, S. M., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & Liedahl, D. A., *X-ray Spectroscopy of Seyfert 2 Galaxies*, Amer. Astron. Soc. Meeting, 198, #17.06, - 2001.
165. Bonamente, M., Lieu, R., Nevalainen, J., & Kaastra, J. S., *ROSAT and BeppoSAX Evidence of Soft X-Ray Excess Emission in the Shapley Supercluster: A3571, A3558, A3560, and A3562*, ApJ, 552, L7–L11, 2001.
166. Wheatley, P. J., Kuulkers, E., Drake, J. J., Kaastra, J. S., Mauche, C. W., Starrfield, S. G., & Wagner, R. M., *WZ Sagittae*, IAU Circ., 7677, 1, 2001.
167. Porquet, D., Mewe, R., Dubau, J., Raassen, A. J. J., & Kaastra, J. S., *Line ratios for helium-like ions: Applications to collision-dominated plasmas*, A&A, 376, 1113–1122, 2001.
168. Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & van der Meer, R. L. J., *High Resolution Spectroscopy of NGC 1068 with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, Two Years of Science with Chandra, E23, 2001.
169. Méndez, M. & Kaastra, J. S., *Rapid variability in the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 5548 using Chandra LETG*, Two Years of Science with Chandra, E81, 2001.
170. Peterson, J. R., Ferrigno, C., & Kaastra, J. S., *High Resolution Spectroscopy of 14 Cooling-Flow Clusters of Galaxies using the Reflection Grating Spectrometers*, Two Years of Science with Chandra, E201, 2001.
171. Vink, J., Bleeker, J. A. M., van der Heyden, K., & Kaastra, J. S., *XMM-Newton observations of the supernova remnant MSH14-63/RCW86*, Two Years of Science with Chandra, E244, 2001.

172. Vink, J., Laming, J. M., Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., Bloemen, H., & Oberlack, U., *Detection of the 67.9 and 78.4 keV Lines Associated with the Radioactive Decay of ^{44}Ti in Cassiopeia A*, *ApJ*, 560, L79–L82, 2001.
173. Tamura, T., Bleeker, J. A. M., Kaastra, J. S., Ferrigno, C., & Molendi, S., *XMM-Newton observations of the cluster of galaxies Abell 496. Measurements of the elemental abundances in the intracluster medium*, *A&A*, 379, 107–114, 2001.
174. Kaastra, J., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F., & den Herder, J.: *XMM-Newton study of Soft excess X-ray emission in clusters of galaxies*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1059, 2002.
175. van der Heyden, K., Bleeker, J., Kaastra, J., Rasmussen, A., Vink, J., & Behar, E.: *High resolution spectroscopy of the LMC supernova remnants N103B and DEM L 71 using XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1219, 2002.
176. Blustin, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J., Kahn, S., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K.: *High resolution spectroscopy of Seyfert warm absorbers with XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1499, 2002.
177. Blustin, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Breeveld, A., Kaastra, J., & Kahn, S.: *Ultraviolet images of galaxies from the Optical Monitor on XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1500, 2002.
178. van der Meer, R. L. J., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., Behar, E., Kahn, S. M., Kinkhabwala, A., Paerels, F., & Sako, M., *High-Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of the Seyfert 2 galaxy NGC 1068 (M77) with the LETGS on Chandra*, *ASP Conf. Ser. 262*, 195–202, 2002.
179. van der Heyden, K., Bleeker, J., Kaastra, J., Willingale, R., & Vink, J., *Spectral Imaging of Cas A using XMM-Newton EPIC MOS*, *ASP Conf. Ser. 262*, 309–314, 2002.
180. Kahn, S. M., Sako, M., Behar, E., Paerels, F., Kinkhabwala, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Page, M. J., Kaastra, J. S., Brinkman, A. C., den Herder, J. S., & Liedahl, D. A., *The Complex Soft X-ray Spectral Structure of MCG-6-30-15 and Mrk 766*, *X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, *MPE report 279*, 1–8, 2002.
181. Kaastra, J. S., Steenbrugge, K. C., Brinkman, A. C., & Edelson, R., *High Resolution X-ray Observations of NGC 5548*, *X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, *MPE report 279*, 15–18, 2002.
182. Blustin, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K. C., *Understanding the soft X-ray spectra of AGN*, *X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, *MPE report 279*, 31–34, 2002.
183. Sako, M., Kinkhabwala, A., Kahn, S. M., Behar, E., Paerels, F., Gu, M. F., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & Liedahl, D. A., *Soft X-ray Spectra of Seyfert 2 Galaxies*, *X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, *MPE report 279*, 191–198, 2002.
184. Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Kinkhabwala, D. A., Paerels, F., Kahn, S. M., & Sako, M., *High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of NGC 1068 observed with RGS on XMM-Newton and LETGS on Chandra*, *X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton*, *MPE report 279*, 199–202, 2002.

185. Porquet, D., Mewe, R., Kaastra, J. S., & Dubau, J., *X-ray diagnostics for photo-ionized plasmas: He-like triplets*, X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton, MPE report 279, 285–286, 2002.
186. Steenbrugge, K. C., Kaastra, J. S., Brinkman, A. C., Sako, M., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B., Behar, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & Blustin, A. J., *X-Ray Spectral Study of NGC 4593*, X-ray Spectroscopy of AGN with Chandra and XMM-Newton, MPE report 279, 295–296, 2002.
187. Kaastra, J. S., *High-Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of the Warm Gas in Seyfert 1 Galaxies*, ASP Conf. Ser. 255, 1–6, 2002.
188. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Page, M. J., Sako, M., Kahn, S. M., Kaastra, J. S., & Brinkman, A. C., *XMM-Newton RGS Observations of Soft X-ray Emission Lines from Relativistic Accretion Disks*, ASP Conf. Ser. 255, 31–36, 2002.
189. Behar, E., Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Paerels, F., Kahn, S. M., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J., & van der Meer, R., *A Physically-Consistent Model for X-ray Emission by Seyfert 2 Galaxies Demonstrated using NGC 1068*, ASP Conf. Ser. 255, 43–48, 2002.
190. Vink, J., Bleeker, J., Kaastra, J., van der Heyden, K., & Dicke, J., *XMM-Newton observations of MSH 14–63 (RCW 86)*, ASP Conf. Ser. 271, 423–426, 2002.
191. Willingale, R., Bleeker, J. A. M., van der Heyden, K. J., Kaastra, J. S., & Vink, J., *X-ray spectral imaging and Doppler mapping of Cassiopeia A*, A&A, 381, 1039–1048, 2002.
192. Mazzotta, P., Kaastra, J. S., Paerels, F. B., Ferrigno, C., Colafrancesco, S., Mewe, R., & Forman, W. R., *Evidence for a Heated Gas Bubble inside the “Cooling Flow” Region of MKW 3s*, ApJ, 567, L37–L40, 2002.
193. Bearda, H., Hartmann, W., Ebisawa, K., Heise, J., Kaastra, J., van der Meer, R., Verbunt, F., & Motch, C., *The complex X-ray spectrum of the supersoft source MR Vel*, A&A, 385, 511–516, 2002.
194. Kaastra, J. S., Steenbrugge, K. C., Raassen, A. J. J., van der Meer, R. L. J., Brinkman, A. C., Liedahl, D. A., Behar, E., & de Rosa, A., *X-ray spectroscopy of NGC 5548*, A&A, 386, 427–445, 2002.
195. Kaastra, J. S., Lieu, R., Bleeker, J. A. M., Mewe, R., & Colafrancesco, S., *Low-Energy X-Ray Emission from the Abell 2199 Cluster of Galaxies*, ApJ, 574, L1–L3, 2002.
196. Raassen, A. J. J., Mewe, R., Audard, M., Güdel, M., Behar, E., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Foley, C. R., & Ness, J.-U., *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of Procyon by Chandra and XMM-Newton*, A&A, 389, 228–238, 2002.
197. Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Behar, E., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F., Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., Gu, M. F., & Liedahl, D. A., *XMM-Newton Reflection Grating Spectrometer Observations of Discrete Soft X-Ray Emission Features from NGC 1068*, ApJ, 575, 732–746, 2002.
198. Sakelliou, I., Peterson, J. R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F. B. S., Kaastra, J. S., Belsole, E., Böhringer, H., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Ferrigno, C., den Herder, J. W., Kennea, J., Mushotzky, R. F., Vestrand, W. T., & Worrall, D. M., *High resolution soft X-ray spectroscopy of M 87 with the reflection grating spectrometers on XMM-Newton*, A&A, 391, 903–909, 2002.
199. Blustin, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., Page, M. J., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K. C., *Multi-wavelength study of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 3783 with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 392, 453–467, 2002.

200. van der Heyden, K. J., Behar, E., Vink, J., Rasmussen, A. P., Kaastra, J. S., Bleeker, J. A. M., Kahn, S. M., & Mewe, R., *High-Resolution X-ray imaging and spectroscopy of N 103B*, A&A, 392, 955–962, 2002.
201. Lepson, J. K., Beiersdorfer, P., Brown, G. V., Liedahl, D. A., Utter, S. B., Brickhouse, N. S., Dupree, A. K., Kaastra, J. S., Mewe, R., & Kahn, S. M., *Emission Lines of Fe VII-Fe X in the Extreme Ultraviolet Region, 60-140 Å*, ApJ, 578, 648–656, 2002.
202. Blustin, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J. S., Page, M. J., Kahn, S. M., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K. C., *XMM-Newton RGS Observations of Warm Absorbers in Seyfert 1 Galaxies*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E5, 2002.
203. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sako, M., Kahn, S.M., Kaastra, J.S., Mason, K., Ogle, P.M., Page, M.J., Puchnarewicz, E.M., Salvi, N., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *Relativistic Emission Features in the Spectra of Seyfert 1 Galaxies*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E6, 2002.
204. Branduardi-Raymont, G., Blustin, A. J., Wu, K., Kaastra, J. S., Kahn, S. M., & Deluit, S., *XMM-Newton Spectroscopy of the Seyfert 1.9 / NEL Galaxy NGC 7314*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E7, 2002.
205. Kaastra, J. S., Peterson, J. R., & Tamura, T., *XMM-Newton RGS Observations of Clusters of Galaxies*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E19, 2002.
206. Kinkhabwala, A., Sako, M., Behar, E., Kahn, S., Paerels, F., Gu, M.F., Peterson, J., Mukai, K., Liedahl, D., Brinkman, B., Kaastra, J., & van der Meer, R., *XSPEC Model "PHOTOION": Modelling X-ray photoionized plasmas wherever they may occur*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E21, 2002.
207. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., & Edelson, R., *Chandra and XMM-Newton spectroscopy of NGC 5548*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E40, 2002.
208. van der Heyden, K.J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Kaastra, J., Behar, E., Rasmussen, A., & Vink, J., *X-ray Spectral Studies of the Magellanic Clouds Supernova Remnants: Highlights from XMM-Newton*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St

- Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E45, 2002.
209. Vink, J., Laming, J.M., Gu, M.F., Rasmussen, A., & Kaastra, J.S., *Ionization and Temperature Non-equilibration in SN 1006*, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy with XMM-Newton and Chandra, Proceedings of the international workshop held at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College London, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey, UK, October 24 - 25, 2002, Ed. Branduardi-Raymont, G., published electronically, p.E46, 2002.
 210. Kraemer, S.B., Crenshaw, D.M., Gabel, J.R., Kaastra, J.S., Steenbrugge, K., George, I.M., Turner, T.J., Yaqoob, T., & Dunn, J.P., *Simultaneous UV and X-ray Spectroscopy of the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. I. Evidence for Dust in the UV Absorbers*, American Astronomical Society Meeting, 201, #11.06, 2002.
 211. Brinkman, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., van der Meer, R. L. J., Kinkhabwala, A., Behar, E., Kahn, S. M., Paerels, F. B. S., & Sako, M., *The soft X-ray spectrum from NGC 1068 observed with LETGS on Chandra*, A&A, 396, 761–772, 2002.
 212. Kaastra, J., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F., & den Herder, J.: *XMM-Newton study of Soft excess X-ray emission in clusters of galaxies*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 34, 1059, 2002.
 213. van der Heyden, K., Bleeker, J., Kaastra, J., Rasmussen, A., Vink, J., & Behar, E.: *High resolution spectroscopy of the LMC supernova remnants N103B and DEM L 71 using XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 34, 1219, 2002.
 214. Blustin, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J., Kahn, S., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K.: *High resolution spectroscopy of Seyfert warm absorbers with XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 34, 1499, 2002.
 215. Blustin, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Breeveld, A., Kaastra, J., & Kahn, S.: *Ultraviolet images of galaxies from the Optical Monitor on XMM-Newton*, 34th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 34, 1500, 2002.
 216. Kaastra, J.S., Crenshaw, M., George, I.M., Brinkman, A.C., Liedahl, D. A., Kraemer, S., Paerels, F.B.S., Steenbrugge, K.C., Turner, T.J., & Yaqoob, T., *One week with Chandra: a long look at NGC 5548*, ASP Conf. Ser., 290, 101–102, 2003.
 217. van der Meer, R.L.J., Kaastra, J.S., Steenbrugge, K.C., & Komossa, S., *NGC 4051: Time variability in high resolution Chandra X-ray spectra*, ASP Conf. Ser., 290, 133–134, 2003.
 218. Kaastra, J.S., *High resolution spectroscopy of nearby AGN*, XEUS - studying the evolution of the hot universe, ed. G. Hasinger, Th. Boller, & A.N. Parmer, MPE Report 281, 199–205, 2003.
 219. Kaastra, J.S., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F.B.S., & den Herder, J. W., *XMM-Newton confirmation of soft X-ray excess emission in clusters of galaxies - The discovery of O VII emission from an extended warm baryonic component*, A&A, 397, 445–462, 2003.
 220. Komossa, S., Burwitz, V., Hasinger, G., Predehl, P., Kaastra, J. S., & Ikebe, Y., *Discovery of a Binary Active Galactic Nucleus in the Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxy NGC 6240 Using Chandra*, ApJ, 582, L15–L19, 2003.
 221. Willingale, R., Bleeker, J. A. M., van der Heyden, K. J., & Kaastra, J. S., *The mass and energy budget of Cassiopeia A*, A&A, 398, 1021–1028, 2003.

222. de Plaa, J., den Hartog, P.R., Kaastra, J.S., in 't Zand, J.J.M., Mendez, M., & Hermsen, W., *XMM-Newton followup of IGR J16318-4848*, The Astronomer's Telegram, #119, 2003.
223. Tamura, T., Kaastra, J. S., Makishima, K., & Takahashi, I., *High resolution soft X-ray spectroscopy of the elliptical galaxy NGC 5044. Results from the reflection grating spectrometer on-board XMM-Newton*, A&A, 399, 497–504, 2003.
224. Raassen, A.J.J., Ness, J.-U., Mewe, R., van der Meer, R.L.J., Burwitz, V., & Kaastra, J.S., *Chandra-LETGS X-ray observation of alpha Centauri: A nearby (G2V + K1V) binary system*, A&A, 400, 671–678, 2003.
225. den Herder, J.W., Brinkman, A.C., Kahn, S.M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Audard, M., Behar, E., Blustin, A., den Boggende, A.J.F., Cottm, J., Erd, C., Gabriel, C., Güdel, M., van der Heuyden, K., Kaastra, J.S., Kinkhabwala, A., Leutenegger, M.A., Mewe, R., Paerels, F.B.S., Raassen, A.J.J., Peterson, J.R., Pollock, A., Rasmussen, A.P., Sako, M., Santos-Lleo, M., Steenbrugge, K., Tamura, T., & de Vries, C.P., *Performance and results of the reflection grating spectrometers onboard XMM-Newton*, Proc. SPIE, 4851, 196–207, 2003.
226. de Korte, P.A.J., Hoevers, H.F., den Herder, J.W., Bleeker, J.A.M., Bergman Tiest, W., Bruijn, M.P., Ridder, M.L., Wiegerink, R.J., Kaastra, J.S., van der Kuur, J., & Mels, W.A., *TES x-ray calorimeter-array for imaging spectroscopy*, Proc. SPIE, 4851, 779–789, 2003.
227. Vink, J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Kaastra, J.S., & Rasmussen, A., *High resolution X-ray spectroscopy of G292.0+1.8*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #35, #10.05, 2003.
228. Vink, J., Laming, J.M., Gu, M.F., Rasmussen, A., & Kaastra, J.S., *New X-ray evidence for slow temperature equilibration behind the shock front of SN 1006*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #35, #26.01, 2003.
229. Peterson, J.R., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., & Jernigan, J.G., *X-ray spectroscopic constraints on cooling-flow models*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #35, #35.01, 2003.
230. Vink, J., Laming, J.M., Gu, M.F., Rasmussen, A., & Kaastra, J.S., *The slow temperature equilibration behind the shock front of SN 1006*, ApJ, 587, L31–L34, 2003.
231. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., de Vries, C.P., & Edelson, R., *XMM-Newton high resolution spectroscopy of NGC 5548*, A&A, 402, 477–486, 2003.
232. Blustin, A.J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Page, M.J., Kahn, S.M., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *Multiwavelength studies of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 7469 II. X-ray and UV observations with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 403, 481–492, 2003.
233. de Vries, C.P., den Herder, J.W., Kaastra, J.S., Paerels, F.B., den Boggende, A.J., & Rasmussen, A.P., *The interstellar oxygen-K absorption edge as observed by XMM-Newton. Separation of instrumental and interstellar components*, A&A, 404, 959–967, 2003.
234. Arav, N., Kaastra, J., Steenbrugge, K., Brinkman, B., Edelson, R., Korista, K.T., & de Kool, M., *Contrasting the Ultraviolet and X-Ray O VI Column Density Inferred for the Outflow in NGC 5548*, ApJ, 590, 174–180, 2003.

235. Peterson, J.R., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J.A.M., Ferrigno, C., & Jernigan, J.G., *High-Resolution X-Ray Spectroscopic Constraints on Cooling-Flow Models for Clusters of Galaxies*, ApJ, 590, 207–224, 2003.
236. van der Heyden, K.J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Kaastra, J.S., & Vink, J., *High resolution spectroscopy and imaging of DEM L71 with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 406, 141–148, 2003.
237. Crenshaw, D.M., Kraemer, S.B., Gabel, J.R., Kaastra, J.S., Steenbrugge, K.C., Brinkman, A.C., Dunn, J.P., George, I.M., Liedahl, D.A., Paerels, F.B.S., Turner, T.J., & Yaqoob, T., *Simultaneous Ultraviolet and X-Ray Spectroscopy of the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. I. Physical Conditions in the Ultraviolet Absorbers*, ApJ, 594, 116–127, 2003.
238. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., Blustin, A.J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Sako, M., Behar, E., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., & Walter, R., *Chandra LETGS and XMM-Newton observations of NGC 4593*, A&A, 408, 921–928, 2003.
239. Sako, M., Kahn, S.M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J.S., Brinkman, A.C., Page, M.J., Behar, E., Paerels, F., Kinkhabwala, A., Liedahl, D.A., & den Herder, J.W., *Can a Dusty Warm Absorber Model Reproduce the Soft X-Ray Spectra of MCG -6-30-15 and Markarian 766?*, ApJ, 596, 114–128, 2003.
240. Behar, E., Rasmussen, A.P., Blustin, A.J., Sako, M., Kahn, S.M., Kaastra, J.S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *A long look at NGC 3783 with the XMM-Newton Reflection Grating Spectrometers*, ApJ, 598, 232–241, 2003.
241. Haba, Y., Kunieda, H., Misaki, K., Terashima, Y., Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., Fabian, A.C., & Iwasawa, K., *X-Ray – Extreme-Ultraviolet Simultaneous Observations of NGC 5548: Fast Extreme-Ultraviolet Dip without X-Ray Variation*, ApJ, 599, 949–956, 2003.
242. Kaastra, J.S., *Spectroscopic studies of AGN*, Adv. Sp. Res., 32, 2031–2037, 2003.
243. Mewe, R., Raassen, A.J.J., Kaastra, J.S., van der Meer, R.L.J., & Brinkman, A.C., *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of late-type stars with Chandra*, Adv. Sp. Res., 32, 2059–2065, 2003.
244. Gabel, J.R., Arav, N., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Scott, J.E., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *Intrinsic UV Absorption in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy Mrk 279: FUSE and HST/STIS Echelle Spectra*, American Astronomical Society Meeting 203, #78.26, 2003
245. Raassen, A., Kaastra, J., van der Meer, R., Mewe, R., Audard, M., Güdel, M., Ness, J.-U., & Behar, E., *Temperature Determination and Emission Measure Modeling of the Coronae of Alpha Centauri and Procyon*, in "Proceedings of The 12th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and The Sun", July 30th - August 3rd, 2001, Boulder, Colorado, ed. A. Brown, G.M. Harper, & T.R. Ayres, <http://origins.colorado.edu/cs12/>, p. 313–322, 2003.
246. Mewe, R., Porquet, D., Raassen, A.J.J., Kaastra, J.S., Dubau, J., & Ness, J.-U., *Improved Line Ratio Calculations for He-like Ions*, in "Proceedings of The 12th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and The Sun", July 30th - August 3rd, 2001, Boulder, Colorado, ed. A. Brown, G.M. Harper, & T.R. Ayres, <http://origins.colorado.edu/cs12/>, p. 1123–1128, 2003.
247. Tamura, T., Kaastra, J.S., Bleeker, J.A.M., & Peterson, J.R., *XMM-Newton Observations of the Central Regions of cD Clusters*, in Proceedings of the Japan-German workshop on galaxies and clusters of galaxies held at Shuzenji, Japan, October 29-31, 2002, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, p. 65–70, 2003.

248. Kahn, S.M., Peterson, J.R., Paerels, F.B.S., Xu, H., Kaastra, J.S., Ferrigno, C., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J., & Jernigan, J.G., *High Resolution X-Ray Spectroscopic Constraints on Cooling Flow Models of Clusters of Galaxies and Gaseous Haloes Around Elliptical Galaxies*, in *Matter and Energy in Clusters of Galaxies*, eds. S. Bowyer & C.-Y. Hwang, ASP Conf. Ser. 301, 23–36, 2003.
249. Peterson, J.R., Jernigan, J.G., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Kaastra, J.S., Miller, A. & Carlstrom, J., *Multivariate Monte Carlo methods with clusters of galaxies*, in: *Statistical challenges in astronomy. Third Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy (SCMA III) Conference*, eds. E.D. Feigelson & G.J. Babu, Springer, New York, p. 465–467, 2003.
250. Kaastra, J., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F.B., & den Herder, J., *XMM-Newton Detection of the WHIM in Clusters*, in: *The Cosmic Cauldron, 25th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 10*, 18 July 2003, Sydney, Australia, p. E53, 2003.
251. Pollock, A.M., & Kaastra, J.S., *The X-Ray Wavelength Calibration of the XMM-Newton RGS*, in: *Atomic Data for X-Ray Astronomy, 25th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 17*, 22 July 2003, Sydney, Australia, p. E21, 2003.
252. Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., & Raassen, T., *New Results on X-Ray Models and Atomic Data*, in: *Atomic Data for X-Ray Astronomy, 25th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 17*, 22 July 2003, Sydney, Australia, p. E24, 2003.
253. de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Mendez, M., Peterson, J.R., Pointecouteau, E., & Arnaud, M., *XMM-Newton observation of the cooling-flow cluster Abell 478*, in "The Riddle of Cooling Flows in Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies", eds. Reiprich, T.H., Kempner, J.C., & Soker, N., Charlottesville, VA, USA, May 31–June 4, 2003, <http://www.astro.virginia.edu/coolflow/>, p. E9, 2004.
254. Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Peterson, J.R., Bleeker, J.A.M., Ferrigno, C., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Piffaretti, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & Böhringer, H., *XMM-Newton observations of the temperature structure of the central gas in cooling clusters*, in "The Riddle of Cooling Flows in Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies", eds. Reiprich, T.H., Kempner, J.C., & Soker, N., Charlottesville, VA, USA, May 31–June 4, 2003, <http://www.astro.virginia.edu/coolflow/>, p. E22, 2004.
255. Peterson, J.R., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J.A.M., Ferrigno, C., & Jernigan, J.G., *High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopic Constraints on Cooling-Flow Models*, in "The Riddle of Cooling Flows in Galaxies and Clusters of Galaxies", eds. Reiprich, T.H., Kempner, J.C., & Soker, N., Charlottesville, VA, USA, May 31–June 4, 2003, <http://www.astro.virginia.edu/coolflow/>, p. E33, 2004.
256. Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Peterson, J.R., Bleeker, J.A.M., Ferrigno, C., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B.S., Piffaretti, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & Böhringer, H., *Spatially resolved X-ray spectroscopy of cooling clusters of galaxies*, *A&A*, 413, 415–439, 2004.
257. Porquet, D., Kaastra, J.S., Page, K.L., O'Brien, P.T., Ward, M.J., & Dubau, J., *XMM-Newton observation of the Seyfert 1 ESO 198-G24*, *A&A*, 413, 913–920, 2004.
258. Kaastra, J.S., *Chandra high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of Seyfert 1 galaxies*, American Astronomical Society Meeting 204, #50.04, 2004.
259. Tamura, T., Kaastra, J.S., den Herder, J.W.A., Bleeker, J.A.M., & Peterson, J.R., *Elemental abundances in the intracluster medium as observed with XMM-Newton*, *A&A*, 420, 135–146, 2004.

260. Steenbrugge, K.C., & Kaastra, J.S., *Warm Winds in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548*, IAU Symp. 217, eds. P.-A. Duc, J. Braine & E. Brinks, ASP, p. 356–357, 2004.
261. Vink, J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Kaastra, J.S., & Rasmussen, A., *High resolution X-ray spectroscopy of G292.0+1.8 / MSH 11-54*, Nuclear Physics B - Proceedings Supplements, 132, 62–65, 2004.
262. Van der Heyden, K.J., Bleeker, J.A.M., & Kaastra, J.S., *Synoptic study of the SMC SNRs using XMM-Newton*, A&A, 421, 1031–1043, 2004.
263. Kaastra, J.S., Steenbrugge, K.C., Crenshaw, D.M., Kraemer, S.B., Arav, N., George, I.M., Liedahl, D.A., van der Meer, R.L.J., Paerels, F.B.S., Turner, T.J., & Yaqoob, T., *Simultaneous X-ray and ultraviolet spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 5548. III. X-ray time variability*, A&A, 422, 97–102, 2004.
264. Kaastra, J.S., *The warm-hot intergalactic medium*, in *Outskirts of Galaxy Clusters: Intense Life in the Suburbs*, IAU Coll. 195, 105–110, 2004.
265. Piffaretti, R., Kaastra, J., Tamura, T., & Peterson, J.R., *Thermal structure of cooling clusters*, in *Outskirts of Galaxy Clusters: Intense Life in the Suburbs*, IAU Coll. 195, 131–133, 2004.
266. De Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Méndez, M., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J.A.M., Peterson, J., Paerels, F.B.S., Bonamente, M., & Lieu, R., *Soft X-ray excess in the cluster of galaxies Sérsic 159–03*, in *Outskirts of Galaxy Clusters: Intense Life in the Suburbs*, IAU Coll. 195, 145–147, 2004.
267. Pointecouteau, E., Arnaud, M., Kaastra, J.S., & De Plaa, J., *XMM-Newton observation of the relaxed cluster A 478: gas and dark matter distribution from 0.01 R_{200} to 0.5 R_{200}* , A&A, 423, 33–47, 2004.
268. de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Tamura, T., Mendez, M., Peterson, J.R., & Pointecouteau, E., *X-ray spectroscopy on Abell 478 with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 423, 49–56, 2004.
269. Finoguenov, A., Henriksen, M.J., Briel, U.G., de Plaa, J., & Kaastra, J.S., *XMM-Newton Study of A3562 and Its Immediate Shapley Environs*, ApJ, 611, 811–820, 2004.
270. Kaastra, J.S., Raassen, A.J.J., Mewe, R., Arav, N., Behar, E., Costantini, E., Gabel, J.R., Kriss, G.A., Proga, D., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *X-ray/UV campaign on the Mrk 279 outflow: Density diagnostics in Active Galactic Nuclei using O V K-shell absorption lines*, A&A, 428, 57–66, 2004.
271. Kaastra, J.S., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F.B.S., & den Herder, J.W.A., *XMM-Newton discovery of O VII emission from warm gas in clusters of galaxies*, in "Soft X-ray emission from clusters of galaxies and related phenomena", eds. R. Lieu, & J. Mittaz, p. 37–44, Kluwer, 2004.
272. Kaastra, J.S., & Paerels, F.B.S., *Observing the Warm-Hot Intergalactic Medium with XEUS*, in "Soft X-ray emission from clusters of galaxies and related phenomena", eds. R. Lieu, & J. Mittaz, p. 187–194, Kluwer, 2004.
273. Kaastra, J.S., Lieu, R., Tamura, T., Paerels, F.B.S., & den Herder, J.W., *XMM-Newton study of soft excess X-ray emission in clusters of galaxies*, Adv. Space Research, 34, 2504–2508, 2004.
274. Blustin, A.J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Crawford, M.L., Breeveld, A.A., Kaastra, J.S. & Kahn, S.M., *Ultraviolet images of galaxies from the Optical Monitor on XMM-Newton*, Adv. Space Research, 34, 2540–2543, 2004.

275. Blustin, A.J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Kaastra, J.S., Page, M.J., Kahn, S.M., Sako, M., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *High resolution spectroscopy of Seyfert warm absorbers with XMM-Newton*, Adv. Space Research, 34, 2561–2566, 2004.
276. den Herder, J.W., Paerels, F.B.S., Rasmussen, A., Bruijn, M., Hoevers, H., Kaastra, J.S., Kahn, S.M., de Korte, P.A., & Scharf, C., *Detecting the warm-hot intergalactic medium*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 5488, 922–932, 2004.
277. den Herder, J.W., de Vries, C.P., Rasmussen, A.P., Gabriel, C., Kaastra, J.S., Kahn, S.M., de Korte, P.A.J., Paerels, F.B.S., Peterson, J.R., & Pollock, A., *Performance of the reflection grating spectrometer CCD detectors onboard XMM-Newton*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 5501, 32–43, 2004.
278. Kaastra, J.S., *X-ray emission from the Warm-hot intergalactic medium*, Journal of the Korean Astronomical Society, 37, 375–379, 2004.
279. Gabel, J.R., Arav, N., Kriss, G.A., Scott, J.E., Kaastra, J.S., & Steenbrugge, K.C. *Geometric-kinematic structure in AGN outflows: Intrinsic absorption in Mrk 279*, in: The Interplay among Black Holes, Stars and ISM Galactic Nuclei, Ed. C. Ho & H.R. Schmitt, IAU Symp. 222, p. 321–322, 2004.
280. Tamura, T., Kaastra, J.S., den Herder, J.W., Bleeker, J.A., & Peterson, J. R.: *The spatial distribution of elemental abundances in the intracluster medium as observed with XMM-Newton*, 35th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 35, 2081, 2004.
281. de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Mendez, M., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J.A.M., Peterson, J., Paerels, F.B.S., Bonamente, M., & Lieu, R.: *Cooling flow and soft X-ray excess in Sersic 159-03*, 35th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 35, 2221, 2004.
282. Kaastra, J.S.: *The warm intergalactic medium*, 35th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 35, 2996, 2004.
283. Kaastra, J.S., Raassen, A.J.J., Mewe, R., & Mrk 279 Team: *Density diagnostics in AGN using O V K-shell absorption lines*, 35th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 35, 3022, 2004.
284. Kaastra, J.S., Mewe, R., & Raassen, T., *New results on X-ray models and atomic data*, Highlights of Astronomy, 13, 648–650, 2005.
285. Arav, N., Kaastra, J., Kriss, G.A., Korista, K.T., Gabel, J., & Proga, D., *X-Ray/UV Campaign on the MRK 279 AGN Outflow: Constraining Inhomogeneous Absorber Models*, ApJ, 620, 665–672, 2005.
286. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., Sako, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Paerels, F.B.S., Blustin, A.J., & Kahn, S.M., *XMM-Newton observations of the heavily absorbed Seyfert 1 galaxy IC 4329A* A&A, 432, 453–462, 2005.
287. Piffaretti, R., Jetzer, Ph., Kaastra, J.S., & Tamura, T., *Temperature and entropy profiles of nearby cooling flow clusters observed with XMM-Newton*, A&A, 433, 101–111, 2005.
288. Gabel, J.R., Arav, N., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Behar, E., Costantini, E., Gaskell, C.M., Korista, K.T., Laor, A., Paerels, F., Proga, D., Quijano, J.K., Sako, M., Scott, J.E., & Steenbrugge, K.C., *X-Ray/Ultraviolet Observing Campaign of the Markarian 279 Active Galactic Nucleus Outflow: A Global-Fitting Analysis of the Ultraviolet Absorption*, ApJ, 623, 85–98, 2005.
289. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., Crenshaw, D.M., Kraemer, S.B., Arav, N., George, I.M., Liedahl, D.A., van der Meer, R.L.J., Paerels, F.B.S., Turner, T.J., & Yaqoob, T., *Simultaneous X-ray and UV spectroscopy of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 5548. II. Physical conditions in the X-ray absorber*, A&A, 434, 569–584, 2005.

290. Boirin, L., Méndez, M., Díaz Trigo, M., Parmar, A.N., & Kaastra, J.S., *A highly-ionized absorber in the X-ray binary 4U 1323-62: A new explanation for the dipping phenomenon*, A&A, 436, 195–208, 2005.
291. Kaastra, J.S., *Atomic data needs for X-ray spectroscopy of photo-ionised plasmas*, Atomic and molecular data and their applications: Joint Meeting of 14th Internat. Toki Conf. on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion (ITC14); and 4th Internat. Conf. on Atomic and Molecular Data and Their Applications (ICAMDATA2004), AIP Conf. Proc., 771, 52–60, 2005.
292. Kaastra, J.S., & Mewe, R., *Rolf Mewe: a career devoted to X-ray spectroscopy*, X-ray Diagnostics of Astrophysical Plasmas: Theory, Experiment, and Observation. AIP Conf. Proc., 774, 1–12, 2005.
293. Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Steenbrugge, K.C., Arav, N., Gabel, J.R., & Kriss, G., *Chandra-LETGS observation of Mrk 279: modeling the AGN internal structure*, X-ray Diagnostics of Astrophysical Plasmas: Theory, Experiment, and Observation. AIP Conf. Proc., 774, 321–323, 2005.
294. Bonamente, M., Lieu, R., Mittaz, J.P.D., Kaastra, J.S., & Nevalainen, J., 2005, *Thermal and Nonthermal Nature of the Soft Excess Emission from Sérsic 159-03 Observed with XMM-Newton*, ApJ, 629, 192–203, 2005.
295. Bonamente, M., Lieu, R., & Kaastra, J., *ROSAT observations of the soft X-ray background and of the cluster soft excess emission in the Hercules supercluster*, A&A, 443, 29–39, 2005.
296. Kaastra, J.S., *Preface*, Clusters of galaxies: New Insights from XMM-Newton, Chandra and INTEGRAL, Adv. Sp. Res. 36, 593, 2005.
297. de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Méndez, M., Tamura, T., Bleeker, J.A.M., Peterson, J.R., Paerels, F.B.S., Bonamente, M., & Lieu, R., *The temperature structure in the core of Sérsic 159-03*, Adv. Sp. Res. 36, 601–604, 2005.
298. Kirsch, M.G., Briel, U.G., Burrows, D., Campana, S., Cusumano, G., Ebisawa, K., Freyberg, M.J., Guainazzi, M., Haberl, F., Jahoda, K., Kaastra, J., Kretschmar, P., Larsson, S., Lubinski, P., Mori, K., Plucinsky, P., Pollock, A.M., Rothschild, R., Sembay, S., Wilms, J., & Yamamoto, M., *Crab: the standard X-ray candle with all (modern) X-ray satellites*, Proc. SPIE, 5898, 22–33, 2005.
299. Boirin, L., Méndez, M., Díaz Trigo, M., Parmar, A., & Kaastra, J., *A highly-ionized absorber as a new explanation for the spectral changes during dips from X-ray binaries*, SF2A-2005: Semaine de l’Astrophysique Française, Ed. F. Casoli, T. Contini, J.M. Hameury & L. Pagani, EdP-Sciences, Conf. Ser., p. 443–446, 2005.
300. J.S. Kaastra, *Studying the formation and distribution of the elements using X-ray spectroscopy*, in: Proc. 39th ESLAB Symp. Trends in Space Science and Cosmic Vision 2020, ESA SP-588, p. 91–98, 2005.
301. Boirin, L., Méndez, M., Díaz Trigo, M., Parmar, A.N., & Kaastra, J.S., *A highly-ionized absorber as a new explanation for the spectral changes during dips from X-ray binaries*, Adv. Sp. Res., 38, 2759–2761, 2006.
302. Díaz Trigo, M., Parmar, A.N., Boirin, L., Méndez, M., & Kaastra, J.S., *Spectral changes during dipping in low-mass X-ray binaries due to highly-ionized absorbers*, A&A, 445, 179–195, 2006.
303. Raassen, A.J.J., & Kaastra, J.S., *High resolution X-ray spectroscopy of cool stars using LETGS*, in: Proc. of the “The X-ray Universe 2005”, Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 103–104, 2006.

304. Boirin, L., Díaz Trigo, M., Méndez, M., Parmar, A.N., & Kaastra, J.S., *A highly-ionized absorber as a new explanation for the spectral changes during dips from X-ray binaries*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 195–199, 2006.
305. Díaz Trigo, M., Parmar, A., Boirin, L., Méndez, M., & Kaastra, J.S., *The nature of highly-ionized absorbers in dipping low-mass X-ray binaries*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 265–266, 2006.
306. Blustin, A.J., Fuerst, S.V., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Page, M.J., Behar, E., & Kaastra, J.S., *Principal Component Analysis of the X-ray Variability in NGC 7469*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 597–598, 2006.
307. Feňovčík, M., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., Steenbrugge, K.C., & Verbunt, F., *High-Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of the Active Galactic Nucleus NGC 4051 with Chandra*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 613–614, 2006.
308. Steenbrugge, K.C., Kaastra, J.S., Crenshaw, D.M., Kraemer, S.B., Arav, N., George, I.M., Liedahl, D.A., Paerels, F.B.S., Turner, T.J., & Yaqoob, T., *Ionization Structure of the Warm Wind in NGC 5548*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 671–672, 2006.
309. Piffaretti, R., Kaastra, J.S., Jetzer, P., & Tamura, T., *Temperature and Entropy Profiles of Nearby Cooling Flow Clusters Observed with XMM-Newton and the Effervescent Heating Model*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 699–704, 2006.
310. Stuhlinger, M., Altieri, B., Esquej, M. P., Kirsch, M.G.F., Metcalfe, L., Pollock, A.M.T., Saxton, R.D., Smith, M.J.S., Talavera, A., Sembay, S., Read, A.M., Baskill, D., Haberl, F., Freyberg, M., Dennerl, K., Kaastra, J., den Herder, J.W., de Vries, C., & Vink, J., *Status of the XMM-Newton Cross-Calibration with SASv6.5.0*, in: Proc. of the "The X-ray Universe 2005", Ed. A. Wilson, ESA SP-604, p. 937–942, 2006.
311. Werner, N., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Vink, J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Tamura, T., Peterson, J.R., & Verbunt, F., *XMM-Newton spectroscopy of the cluster of galaxies 2A 0335+096*, *A&A*, 449, 475–491, 2006.
312. Kennea, J., Pavlov, G.G., Bykov, A.M., Krassilchtchikov, A.M., Uvarov, Y.A., Lebrun, F., Bloemen, H., Hermsen, W., & Kaastra, J., *Swift XRT detection of the Integral ISGRI source IGR J2018+4043.*, *The Astronomer's Telegram*, 788, 1–1, 2006.
313. de Plaa, J., Werner, N., Bykov, A M., Kaastra, J.S., Méndez, M., Vink, J., Bleeker, J.A.M., Bonamente, M., & Peterson, J.R., *Chemical evolution in Sérsic 159-03 observed with XMM-Newton*, *A&A*, 452, 397–412, 2006.
314. Piffaretti, R., & Kaastra, J.S., *Effervescent heating: constraints from nearby cooling flow clusters observed with XMM-Newton*, *A&A*, 453, 423–431, 2006.
315. Fenovcik, M., Kaastra, J. S., Costantini, E., Steenbrugge, K.C., & Verbunt, F., *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of the Narrow line Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4051 with Chandra LETGS*, *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints*, arXiv:astro-ph/0606021, 2006.
316. den Herder, J.W., Kaastra, J.S., Paerels, F.B.S., de Korte, P.A.J., Kuiper, L., Hoevers, H.F.C., Hermsen, W., Méndez, M., Kahn, S.M., & Rasmussen, A.P., *NEW: a mission to explore the warm-hot intergalactic medium*, *Proc. SPIE*, 6266, 62660H1–62660H12, 2006.

317. Piro, L., Amati, L., Barbera, M., Borgani, S., Bazzano, A., Branchini, E., Brunetti, G., Campana, S., Caroli, E., Cocchi, M., Colafrancesco, S., Colasanti, L., Corsi, A., Costa, E., Cusumano, G., Del Santo, M., Den Herder, J.-W., De Rosa, A., Di Cocco, G., Etti, S., Feroci, M., Fiore, F., Fusco-Femiano, R., Galeazzi, M., Galli, A., Gatti, F., Gendre, B., Guzzo, L., Hermsen, W., in't Zand, J., Kaastra, J., La Rosa, G., Labanti, C., Marisaldi, M., Mazzotta, P., Mineo, T., Molendi, S., Moscardini, L., Natalucci, L., Nicastro, F., Pareschi, G., Pian, E., Quadrini, E., Roncarelli, M., Schaye, J., Tagliaferri, G., Tozzi, P., Ubertini, P., Ursino, E., & Viel, M., *ESTREMO/WFXRT: extreme physics in the transient and evolving cosmos*, Proc. SPIE, 6266, 62661N1–62660N11, 2006.
318. Hasinger, G., Arnaud, M., Barcons, X., Barret, D., Bleeker, J.A., Böhringer, H., Comastri, A., Fabian, A.C., Kaastra, J.S., Kunieda, H., Mendez, M., Parmar, A.N., Palumbo, G.G.C., Takahashi, T., & Turner, M.J.L., *The new XEUS science case*, Proc. SPIE, 6266, 62660K1–62660K12, 2006.
319. Kaastra, J., *Past, Present and Future Prospects of High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy of Clusters of Galaxies*, in: High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy: towards XEUS and Con-X, Ed. G. Branduardi-Raymont, p. E16, 2006.
320. Nucita, A.A., de Paolis, F., Inghrosso, G., de Plaa, J., & Kaastra, J., *XMM Search For X-rays from MACHO-96-BLG-5 black hole candidate*, Neutron stars and black holes in star clusters, 26th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 6, 17–18 August 2006, Prague, Czech Republic, JD06, #15, 2006.
321. Bykov, A.M., Krassilchtchikov, A.M., Uvarov, Y.A., Kennea, J.A., Pavlov, G.G., Dubner, G.M., Giacani, E.B., Bloemen, H., Hermsen, W., Kaastra, J., Lebrun, F., Renaud, M., Terrier, R., De Becker, M., Rauw, G., & Swings, J.-P., *On the Nature of the Hard X-Ray Source IGR J2018+4043*, ApJ, 649, L21–L24, 2006.
322. Rasmussen, A., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F., den Herder, J., Kaastra, J., de Vries, C., *On the Putative Detection of $z_{\text{c}}0$ X-ray Absorption Features in the Spectrum of Mrk 421*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #9, #7.28, BAAS 38, 354, 2006.
323. Kaastra, J.S., Rasmussen, A.P., den Herder, J.A., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F.B., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C.P., & Werner, N., *Noise in the forest: insufficient proof for trees in the X-ray forest towards Markarian 421*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #9, #18.50, BAAS 38, 390, 2006.
324. Werner, N., Böhringer, H., Kaastra, J.S., de Plaa, J., Simionescu, A., & Vink, J., *XMM-Newton high-resolution spectroscopy reveals the chemical evolution of M 87*, A&A, 459, 353–360, 2006.
325. Nucita, A.A., De Paolis, F., Inghrosso, G., Elia, D., de Plaa, J., & Kaastra, J.S., *XMM search for X-ray emission from the black hole candidate MACHO-96-BLG-5*, ApJ, 651, 1092–1097, 2006.
326. Kaastra, J.S., Werner, N., den Herder, J.W.A., Paerels, F.B.S., de Plaa, J., Rasmussen, A.P., & de Vries, C.P., *The O VII X-ray forest toward Markarian 421: Consistency between XMM-Newton and Chandra*, ApJ, 652, 189–197, 2006.
327. Arav, N., Kaastra, J., & Costantini, E., *Comments on the manuscript: “The weak absorbing outflow in AGN Mrk 279: evidence of super-solar metal abundances” astro-ph/0611578 by Fields et al.*, astro-ph/0611830, 2006.
328. Kaastra, J.S., de Vries, C.P., Costantini, E., & den Herder, J.W.A., *RGS X-Ray Spectroscopy of the Crab Nebula*, Progr. Theor. Phys. Suppl., 169, 204–207, 2007.

329. Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Arav, N., Kriss, G.A., Steenbrugge, K.C., Gabel, J.R., Verbunt, F., Behar, E., Gaskell, C.M., Korista, K.T., Proga, D., Quijano, J.K., Scott, J.E., Klimek, E.S., & Hedrick, C.H.: *X-Ray/Ultraviolet Observing Campaign of the Markarian 279 Active Galactic Nucleus Outflow: a close look at the absorbing/emitting gas with Chandra-LETGS*, A&A, 461, 121–134, 2007.
330. Raassen, A.J.J., & Kaastra, J.S.: *X-ray variability of Capella*, A&A, 461, 679–683, 2007.
331. Ganguly, R., Brotherton, M.S., Arav, N., Heap, S.R., Wisotzki, L., Aldcroft, T.L., Alloin, D., Behar, E., Canalizo, G., Crenshaw, D.M., de Kool, M., Chambers, K., Cecil, G., Chatzichristou, E., Everett, J., Gabel, J., Gaskell, C.M., Galliano, E., Green, R.F., Hall, P.B., Hines, D.C., Junkkarinen, V.T., Kaastra, J.S., Kaiser, M.E., Kazanas, D., Konigl, A., Korista, K.T., Kriss, G.A., Laor, A., Leighly, K.M., Mathur, S., Ogle, P., Proga, D., Sabra, B., Sivron, R., Snedden, S., Telfer, R., & Vestergaard, M.: *Hubble Space Telescope Ultraviolet spectroscopy of 14 low-redshift quasars*, AJ, 133, 479–486, 2007.
332. Rasmussen, A.P., Kahn, S.M., Paerels, F., den Herder, J.W., Kaastra, J., & de Vries, C.: *On the putative detection of $z > 0$ X-Ray absorption features in the spectrum of Mrk 421*, ApJ, 656, 129–138, 2007.
333. Nevalainen, J., Bonamente, M., & Kaastra, J.: *Revisiting the soft X-Ray excess emission in clusters of galaxies observed with XMM-Newton*, ApJ, 656, 733–738, 2007.
334. de Plaa, J., Werner, N., Bleeker, J.A.M., Vink, J., Kaastra, J.S., & Méndez, M.: *Constraining supernova models using the hot gas in clusters of galaxies*, A&A, 465, 345–355, 2007.
335. Blustin, A.J., Kriss, G.A., Holczer, T., Behar, E., Kaastra, J.S., Page, M.J., Kaspi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *The mass-energy budget of the ionised outflow in NGC 7469*, A&A, 466, 107–118, 2007.
336. Arav, N., Gabel, J.R., Korista, K.T., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Behar, E., Costantini, E., Gaskell, C.M., Laor, A., Kodituwakku, C.N., Proga, D., Sako, M., Scott, J.E., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *Chemical abundances in an AGN environment: X-Ray/UV campaign on the Markarian 279 Outflow*, Ap, 658, 829–839, 2007.
337. Werner, N., Kaastra, J.S., Takei, Y., Lieu, R., Vink, J., & Tamura, T.: *Possible non-thermal nature of the soft-excess emission in the cluster of galaxies Sérsic 159-03*, A&A, 468, 849–858, 2007.
338. Mattioli, M., Mazzitelli, G., Finkenthal, M., Mazzotta, P., Fournier, K.B., Kaastra, J., & Puiatti, M.E.: *Updating of ionization data for ionization balance evaluations of atoms and ions for the elements hydrogen to germanium*, Journal of Phys. B At. Mol. Phys., 40, 3569–3599, 2007.
339. den Herder, J.W., Piro, L., Ohashi, T., Amati, L., Atteia, J., Barthelmy, S., Barbera, M., Barret, D., Basso, S., Boer, M., Borgani, S., Boyarskiy, O., Branchini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Briggs, M., Brunetti, G., Budtz-Jorgensen, C., Burrows, D., Campana, S., Caroli, E., Chincarini, G., Christensen, F., Cocchi, M., Comastri, A., Corsi, A., Cotroneo, V., Conconi, P., Colasanti, L., Cusamano, G., de Rosa, A., Del Santo, M., Etori, S., Ezoe, Y., Ferrari, L., Feroci, M., Finger, M., Fishman, G., Fujimoto, R., Galeazzi, M., Galli, A., Gatti, F., Gehrels, N., Gendre, B., Ghirlanda, G., Ghisellini, G., Giommi, P., Girardi, M., Guzzo, L., Haardt, F., Hepburn, I., Hermsen, W., Hoovers, H., Holland, A., In't Zand, J., Ishisaki, Y., Kawahara, H., Kawai, N., Kaastra, J., Kippen, M., de Korte, P.A.J., Kouveliotou, C., Kusenko, A., Labanti, C., Lieu, R., Macculi, C., Makishima, K., Matt, G., Mazotta, P., McCammon, D., Méndez, M., Mineo, T., Mitchell, S., Mitsuda, K., Molendi, S., Moscardini, L.,

- Mushotzky, R., Natalucci, L., Nicastro, F., O'Brien, P., Osborne, J., Paerels, F., Page, M., Paltani, S., Pareschi, G., Perinati, E., Perola, C., Ponman, T., Rasmussen, A., Roncarelli, M., Rosati, P., Ruchayskiy, O., Quadri, E., Sakurai, I., Salvaterra, R., Sasaki, S., Sato, G., Schaye, J., Schmidt, J., Scioritino, S., Shaposhnikov, M., Shinozaki, K., Spiga, D., Suto, Y., Tagliaferri, G., Takahashi, T., Takei, Y., Tawara, Y., Tozzi, P., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Ubertini, P., Ursino, E., Viel, M., Vink, J., White, N., Willingale, R., Wijers, R., Yoshikawa, K., & Yamasaki, N.: *EDGE: explorer of diffuse emission and gamma-ray burst explosions*, Proc. SPIE, 6688, 668805, 2007.
340. Werner, N., Churazov, E., Finoguenov, A., Markevitch, M., Burenin, R., Kaastra, J.S., & Böhringer, H.: *Complex X-ray morphology of Abell 3128: A distant cluster behind a disturbed cluster*, A&A, 474, 707–716, 2007.
341. Werner, N., Böhringer, H., Kaastra, J.S., de Plaa, J., Simionescu, A., & Vink, J.: *Carbon and nitrogen in the X-ray emitting hot gas of M 87*, in: Heating versus cooling in galaxies and clusters of galaxies, *Eso Astrophysics Symposia*, Springer, Berlin, 309–314, 2007.
342. Kaastra, J.S.: *High spectral resolution X-ray observations of AGN*, AN, 329, 162–165, 2008.
343. Jonker, P.G., Kaastra, J., Méndez, M., & In 't Zand, J.J.M.: *Constraining the neutron star equation of state using XMM-Newton*, AN, 329, 198–201, 2008.
344. Kaastra, J. S., Bykov, A. M., Schindler, S., Bleeker, J. A. M., Borgani, S., Diaferio, A., Dolag, K., Durret, F., Nevalainen, J., Ohashi, T., Paerels, F. B. S., Petrosian, V., Rephaeli, Y., Richter, P., Schaye, J., & Werner, N.: *Clusters of galaxies: beyond the thermal view*, *Space Science Reviews*, 134, 1–6, 2008.
345. Richter, P., Paerels, F.B.S., & Kaastra, J.S.: *FUV and X-ray absorption in the Warm-Hot Intergalactic Medium*, *Space Science Reviews*, 134, 25–49, 2008.
346. Durret, F., Kaastra, J.S., Nevalainen, J., Ohashi, T., & Werner, N.: *Soft X-ray and extreme ultraviolet excess emission from clusters of galaxies*, *Space Science Reviews*, 134, 51–70, 2008.
347. Kaastra, J.S., Paerels, F.B.S., Durret, F., Schindler, S., & Richter, P.: *Thermal radiation processes*, *Space Science Reviews*, 134, 155–190, 2008.
348. Paerels, F.B.S., Kaastra, J.S., Ohashi, T., Richter, P., Bykov, A.M., & Nevalainen, J.: *Future instrumentation for the study of the Warm-Hot Intergalactic Medium*, *Space Science Reviews*, 134, 405–418, 2008.
349. Kaastra, J.S. (editor), *Clusters of Galaxies: beyond the thermal view*, previously published in *Space Science Reviews*, Vol. 134, issues 1–4, Springer, 2008
350. Kaastra, J. S., Lanz, T., Hubeny, I., & Paerels, F.: *White Dwarf Spectra and Calibration of X-ray Grating Spectrometers*, American Astronomical Society, HEAD meeting #10, #4.06, 2008.
351. Werner, N., Finoguenov, A., Kaastra, J.S., Simionescu, A., Dietrich, J. P., Vink, J., & Böhringer, H.: *Detection of hot gas in the filament connecting the clusters of galaxies Abell 222 and Abell 223*, A&A, 482, L29–L33, 2008.
352. Detmers, R.G., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., McHardy, I.M., & Verbunt, F.: *The warm absorber in NGC 5548. The lean years*, A&A, 488, 67–72, 2008.

353. Detmers, R., Kaastra, J., Costantini, E., de Vries, C., & Verbunt, F.: *Mrk 509 with RGS and EPIC-pn: The best of both worlds*, The X-ray Universe 2008, E136, 2008.
354. Steenbrugge, K. C., Fenovic, M., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J., & Verbunt, F.: *Time resolved X-ray spectroscopy of NGC 4051*, The X-ray Universe 2008, E156, 2008.
355. Kaastra, J. S., Werner, N., de Plaa, J., Simionescu, A., & Grange, Y.: *The chemical enrichment of clusters of galaxies*, The X-ray Universe 2008, E197, 2008.
356. Miskovicova, I., Werner, N., Paerels, F., Kaastra, J. S., & de Vries, C.: *The Foreground to the Hot Universe*, The X-ray Universe 2008, E241, 2008.
357. den Herder, J. W., Ghurazov, E., Kelley, R., McCammon, D., Mitsuda, K., Ezoe, Y., Fuyimoto, Y., Kaastra, J., Kilbourne, C., Ohashi, T., Pavlinsky, M., Porter, F. S., Sunyaev, R., Predehl, P., de Vries, C. P., Dubbeldam, L., Gilfanov, M., Hasinger, G., Friedrich, P., & Ishisaki, Y.: *Spectr-RG X-ray Calorimeter*, The X-ray Universe 2008, E246, 2008.
358. den Herder, J.W., Kelley, R., McCammon, D., Mitsuda, K., Aarts, H., van Baren, C., Buntov, M., Churazov, E., Costantini, E., Cottam, J., Dubbeldam, L., Ezoe, Y., Friedrichs, P., Fujimoto, R., Gilvanov, M., Ishisaki, Y., Kaastra, J., Kilbourne, C., Kuntz, K., Mushotzky, R., Murakami, M., Nakagawa, T., Ohashi, T., Pavlinsky, M., Petre, R., Porter, F.S., Predehl, P., Sato, Y., Semena, N., Shinozaki, K., Smith, R.K., Snowden, S., Sunyaev, R., Sugita, H., Takei, Y., Tkachenko, A., Vink, J., de Vries, C. P., White, N., Yamasaki, N., & Zwart, F.: *The Spektr-RG x-ray calorimeter*, Proc. SPIE, 7011, 70110K–70110K-11, 2008.
359. Kaastra, J., Bykov, A., & Werner, N.: *Non-Maxwellian electron distributions in clusters of galaxies*, 37th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 37, 1418, 2008.
360. Arnaud, M., Böhringer, H., Jones, C., McNamara, B., Ohashi, T., Patnaude, D., Arnaud, K., Bautz, M., Blanchard, A., Bregman, J., Chartas, G., Croston, J., David, L., Donahue, M., Fabian, A., Finoguenov, A., Furuzawa, A., Gallagher, S., Haba, Y., Hornschemeier, A., Heinz, S., Kaastra, J., Kapferer, W., Lamer, G., Mahdavi, A., Makishima, K., Matsushita, K., Nakazawa, K., Nulsen, P., Ogle, P., Perlman, E., Ponman, T., Proga, D., Pratt, G., Randall, S., Reiprich, T., Richards, G., Romer, K., Ruszkowski, M., Schmidt, R., Smith, R., Tananbaum, H., Vikhlinin, A., Vrtilik, J., & Worrall, D.: *Galaxy Clusters Across Cosmic Time*, Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, Science White Papers, no. 4, 0–7, 2009.
361. Bregman, J.N., Canizares, C.R., Cen, R., den Herder, J.-W., Bonamente, M., Fang, T., Galeazzi, M., Jenkins, E., Kaastra, J.S., Nicastro, F., Mathur, S., Ohashi, T., Paerels, F., Sembach, K., Schulz, N., Savage, B., Smith, R., Yamasaki, N., & Wakker, B.: *The Cosmic Web of Baryons*, Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, Science White Papers, no. 24, 1–7, 2009.
362. Hartmann, D., Kouveliotou, C., Piro, L., den Herder, J.W., Ohashi, T., Abel, T., Amati, L., Barthelmy, S., Beacom, J., Bloom, J., Bonamente, M., Branchini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Bregman, J., Briggs, M., Bromm, V., Burkert, A., Burrows, D., Campana, S., Carilli, C., Cen, R., Coppi, P., Danforth, C., Diehl, R., Etori, S., Fall, M., Fan, X., Fishman, G., Fields, B., Forman, C., Ghisellini, G., Galeazzi, M., Gehrels, N., Ghirlanda, G., Grindlay, J., Heger, A., Henry, P., Hermsen, W., Holland, A., Hughes, J., Kaastra, J., Kawai, N., Keel, B., Kelley, R., Kippen, M., Kusenko, A., Loeb, A., Madau, P., Matteucci, F., Mathews, G., Meegan, C., Meszaros, P., Mineo, T., Mitsuda, K., Molendi, S., Natalucci, L., Nomoto, K., O'Brien, P., O'Dell, S., Paerels, F., Pareschi, G., Petrosian, V., Prantzos, N., Primack, J., Prochaska, J., Ramirez-Ruiz, E., Ramsey, B., Rasmussen, A., Savaglio, S., Schaye,

- J., Snowden, S., Springel, V., Suto, Y., Tagliaferri, G., Takei, Y., Tawara, Y., Timmes, F., Townsely, L., Ubertini, P., van der Horst, A., Vink, J., Weisskopf, M., Wijers, R., Wilson-Hodge, C., Woosley, S., & Yamasaki, N.: *Reading the Metal Diaries of the Universe: Tracing Cosmic Chemical Evolution*, Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, Science White Papers, no. 114, 1–8, 2009.
363. Paerels, F., den Herder, J.-W., Ohashi, T., Bautz, M., Bryan, G., Buote, D., Bykov, A., Canizares, C., Fang, T., Galeazzi, M., Kaastra, J., Nicastro, F., Putman, M., Rasmussen, A., Schattenburg, M., Schaye, J., Schiminovich, D., Takei, Y., & Werner, N.: *X-ray Spectroscopy of the Warm-Hot Intergalactic Medium*, Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, Science White Papers, no. 231, 0–7, 2009.
364. Simionescu, A., Werner, N., Böhringer, H., Kaastra, J.S., Finoguenov, A., Brüggén, M., & Nulsen, P.E.J.: *Chemical enrichment in the cluster of galaxies Hydra A*, A&A, 493, 409–424, 2009.
365. Piro, L., den Herder, J.W., Ohashi, T., Amati, L., Atteia, J.L., Barthelmy, S., Barbera, M., Barret, D., Basso, S., Boer, M., Borgani, S., Boyarskiy, O., Branchini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Briggs, M., Brunetti, G., Budtz-Jørgensen, C., Burrows, D., Campana, S., Caroli, E., Chincarini, G., Christensen, F., Cocchi, M., Comastri, A., Corsi, A., Cotroneo, V., Conconi, P., Colasanti, L., Cusumano, G., de Rosa, A., Del Santo, M., Etti, S., Ezoe, Y., Ferrari, L., Feroci, M., Finger, M., Fishman, G., Fujimoto, R., Galeazzi, M., Galli, A., Gatti, F., Gehrels, N., Gendre, B., Ghirlanda, G., Ghisellini, G., Giommi, P., Girardi, M., Guzzo, L., Haardt, F., Hepburn, I., Hermsen, W., Hoevers, H., Holland, A., in 't Zand, J., Ishisaki, Y., Kawahara, H., Kawai, N., Kaastra, J., Kippen, M., de Korte, P. A. J., Kouveliotou, C., Kusenko, A., Labanti, C., Lieu, R., Macculli, C., Makishima, K., Matt, G., Mazzotta, P., McCammon, D., Méndez, M., Mineo, T., Mitchell, S., Mitsuda, K., Molendi, S., Moscardini, L., Mushotzky, R., Natalucci, L., Nicastro, F., O'Brien, P., Osborne, J., Paerels, F., Page, M., Paltani, S., Pareschi, G., Perinati, E., Perola, C., Ponman, T., Rasmussen, A., Roncarelli, M., Rosati, P., Ruchayskiy, O., Quadrini, E., Sakurai, I., Salvaterra, R., Sasaki, S., Sato, G., Schaye, J., Schmitt, J., Sciortino, S., Shaposhnikov, M., Shinozaki, K., Spiga, D., Suto, Y., Tagliaferri, G., Takahashi, T., Takei, Y., Tawara, Y., Tozzi, P., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Ubertini, P., Ursino, E., Viel, M., Vink, J., White, N., Willingale, R., Wijers, R., Yoshikawa, K., & Yamasaki, N.: *EDGE: Explorer of diffuse emission and gamma-ray burst explosions*, Experimental Astronomy, 23, 67–89, 2009.
366. Arnaud, M., Barcons, X., Barret, D., Bautz, M., Bellazzini, R., Bleeker, J., Böhringer, H., Boller, T., Brandt, W. N., Cappi, M., Carrera, F., Comastri, A., Costa, E., Courvoisier, T., de Korte, P., Dwelly, T., Fabian, A., Flanagan, K., Gilli, R., Griffiths, R., Hasinger, G., Kaastra, J., Kahn, S., Kelley, R., Kunieda, H., Makishima, K., Matt, G., Méndez, M., Mitsuda, K., Nandra, K., Ohashi, T., Page, M., Palumbo, G., Pavlinsky, M., Sciortino, S., Smith, A., Strüder, L., Takahashi, T., Türler, M., Turner, M., Ueda, Y., Vignali, C., Vink, J., Warwick, R., Watson, M., Willingale, R., & Zhang, S.N.: *XEUS: the physics of the hot evolving universe*, Experimental Astronomy, 23, 139–169, 2009.
367. Scott, J.E., Arav, N., Gabel, J.R., Kriss, G.A., Quijano, J.K., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & Korista, K.: *Variable Intrinsic Absorption in Mrk 279*, ApJ, 694, 438, 2009.
368. Steenbrugge, K.C., Feňovčík, M., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & Verbunt, F.: *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of the low and high states of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4051 with Chandra LETGS*, A&A, 496, 107–119, 2009.
369. Kaastra, J.S., de Vries, C.P., Costantini, E., & den Herder, J.W.A.: *Effective area calibration of the Reflection Grating Spectrometers of XMM-Newton. I. X-ray spectroscopy of the Crab nebula*, A&A, 497, 291–310, 2009.

370. Kaastra, J.S., Lanz, T., Hubeny, I., & Paerels, F.B.S.: *Effective area calibration of the reflection grating spectrometers of XMM-Newton. II. X-ray spectroscopy of DA white dwarfs*, A&A, 497, 311–323, 2009.
371. Ponti, G., Cappi, M., Vignali, C., Miniutti, G., Tombesi, F., Dadina, M., Fabian, A.C., Grandi, P., Kaastra, J., Petrucci, P.O., Bianchi, S., Matt, G., Maraschi, L., & Malaguti, G.: *XMM-Newton and Suzaku analysis of the Fe K complex in the type 1 Seyfert galaxy Mrk 509*, MNRAS, 394, 1487–1495, 2009.
372. Branchini, E., Ursino, E., Corsi, A., Martizzi, D., Amati, L., den Herder, J. W., Galeazzi, M., Gendre, B., Kaastra, J., Moscardini, L., Nicastro, F., Ohashi, T., Paerels, F., Piro, L., Roncarelli, M., Takei, Y., & Viel, M.: *Studying the WHIM with Gamma Ray Bursts*, ApJ, 697, 328–344, 2009.
373. Crenshaw, D.M., Kraemer, S.B., Schmitt, H.R., Kaastra, J.S., Arav, N., Gabel, J.R., & Korista, K.T.: *Mass Outflow in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548*, ApJ, 698, 281–292, 2009.
374. Kaastra, J.S., Bykov, A.M., & Werner, N.: *Non-Maxwellian electron distributions in clusters of galaxies*, A&A, 503, 373–378, 2009.
375. Detmers, R.G., Kaastra, J.S., & McHardy, I.M.: *X-ray narrow line region variability as a geometry probe. The case of NGC 5548*, A&A, 504, 409–414, 2009.
376. Costantini, E., Kaastra, J., Arav, N., Kriss, J., & Ebrero, J.: *Exploring the kingdom of an AGN: Chandra and XMM-Newton observations of Mrk 279*, Chandra’s First Decade of Discovery, p. 51, 2009.
377. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Detmers, R. G., Arav, N., & Kriss, G.A.: *Probing the variability of the warm absorber in Mrk 279*, Chandra’s First Decade of Discovery, p. 92, 2009.
378. Kaastra, J.: *Closing remarks, High Resolution X-ray Spectroscopy: Towards IXO*, Proc. Int. Workshop, Eds. G. Branduardi-Raymont, & A. Blustin, <http://www.mssl.ucl.ac.uk/ajb/workshop3/index.html>, p. E23, 2009.
379. Werner, N., Zhuravleva, I., Churazov, E., Simionescu, A., Allen, S.W., Forman, W., Jones, C., & Kaastra, J.S.: *Constraints on turbulent pressure in the X-ray haloes of giant elliptical galaxies from resonant scattering*, MNRAS, 398, 23–32, 2009.
380. Bykov, A.M., Uvarov, Y.A., Bloemen, J.B.G.M., den Herder, J.W., & Kaastra, J.S.: *A model of polarized X-ray emission from twinkling synchrotron supernova shells*, MNRAS, 399, 1119–1125, 2009.
381. Schure, K.M., Kosenko, D., Kaastra, J.S., Keppens, R., & Vink, J.: *A new radiative cooling curve based on an up-to-date plasma emission code*, A&A, 508, 751–757, 2009.
382. Nevalainen, J., Eckert, D., Kaastra, J., Bonamente, M., & Kettula, K.: *XMM-Newton and INTEGRAL analysis of the Ophiuchus cluster of galaxies*, A&A, 508, 1161–1171, 2009.
383. Detmers, R.G., & Kaastra, J.S.: *AGN Outflow Feedback: Constraints from Variability*, AIP Conf. Ser., 1201, 60–63, 2009.
384. Detmers, R., Kaastra, J., Costantini, E., & Ebrero, J.: *The 600 ks RGS spectrum of Mrk 509: unravelling the outflow and constraining feedback*, 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 2605, 2010.

385. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J., Detmers, R., Arav, N., Kriss, G., Korista, K., & Steenbrugge, K.: *Warm absorber outflows and feedback processes: the case of Mrk 279*, 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 2606, 2010.
386. Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Korista, K., Ebrero, J., Arav, N., Kriss, G., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *XMM-Newton unveils the complex iron $K\alpha$ region of Mrk 279*, *A&A*, 512, A25, 2010.
387. Grange, Y.G., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., in't Zand, J.J.M., Verbunt, F., Kaastra, J.S., & Verrecchia, F.: *X-ray spectral study of hot gas in three clusters of galaxies*, *A&A*, 513, A2, 2010.
388. Detmers, R.G., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., Verbunt, F., Cappi, M., & de Vries, C.: *The outflow in Mrk 509. A method to calibrate XMM-Newton EPIC-pn and RGS*, *A&A*, 516, A61, 2010.
389. Kaastra, J.S., de Vries, C.P., Costantini, E., den Herder, J.W.A., & Raassen, A.J.J.: *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of the Interstellar Medium*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 239–240, 2010.
390. Pinto, C., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & Verbunt, F.: *Interstellar gas, molecules and dust in the X-ray spectrum of GS 1826-238*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 245–246, 2010.
391. de Plaa, J., Grange, Y.G., Kaastra, J.S., Werner, N., & Simionescu, A.: *Fe-bias in the cluster of galaxies Abell 2052*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 289–290, 2010.
392. Grange, Y.G., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., in't Zand, J.J.M., Kaastra, J.S., & Verbunt, F.: *XMM-Newton follow-up of 3 BeppoSAX-WFC detected Clusters of Galaxies*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 293–294, 2010.
393. Detmers, R.G., Kaastra, J.S., & McHardy, I.M.: *X-ray narrow line region variability as a geometry probe: The case of NGC 5548*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 417–418, 2010.
394. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Detmers, R.G., Arav, N., & Kriss, G.A.: *Probing the variability of the warm absorber in Mrk 279*, *AIP Conf. Ser.*, 1248, 423–424, 2010.
395. Takahashi, T., Mitsuda, K., Kelley, R., Aharonian, F., Akimoto, F., Allen, S., Anabuki, N., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K., Awaki, H., Bamba, A., Bando, N., Bautz, M., Blandford, R., Boyce, K., Brown, G., Chernyakova, M., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., Cottam, J., Crow, J., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C., den Herder, J.-W., Dipirro, M., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Funk, S., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gandhi, P., Gendreau, K., Gilmore, K., Haba, Y., Hamaguchi, K., Hatsukade, I., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hirose, K., Hornschemeier, A., Hughes, J., Hwang, U., Iizuka, R., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishimura, K., Ishisaki, Y., Isobe, N., Ito, M., Iwata, N., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Katagiri, H., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kawasaki, S., Khangaluyan, D., Kilbourne, C., Kinugasa, K., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Kosaka, T., Kotani, T., Koyama, K., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., Miller, J., Mineshige, S., Minesugi, K., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, K., Mori, H., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Murakami, T., Mushotzky, R., Nakagawa, Y., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakazawa, K., Namba, Y., Nomachi, M., O'Dell, S., Ogawa, H., Ogawa, M., Ogi, K., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Ohta, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pohl, M., Porter, S., Ramsey, B., Reynolds, C., Sakai, S.-I., Sambruna, R., Sato, G., Sato, Y., Serlemitsos, P., Shida, M., Shimada, T., Shinozaki, K., Shirron, P., Smith, R., Sneiderman, G., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugita, H., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tamura, K., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F.,

- Tomida, H., Tozuka, M., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, Y., Uchiyama, H., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, M., Watanabe, S., White, N., Yamada, T., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., & Yoshida, A.: *The ASTRO-H Mission*, Proc. SPIE, 7732, E27, 2010.
396. de Vries, C.P., den Herder, J.W., Costantini, E., Aarts, H., Lowes, P., Kaastra, J.S., Kelley, R., Gendreau, K., Arzoumanian, Z., Koenecke, R., Haas, D., Paltani, S., Mitsuda, K., & Yamasaki, N.Y.: *Filters and calibration sources for the soft x-ray spectrometer (SXS) instrument on ASTRO-H*, Proc. SPIE 7732, E31, 2010.
397. Guainazzi, M., Bianchi, S., Matt, G., Dadina, M., Kaastra, J., Malzac, J., & Risaliti, G.: *Final verdict from XMM-Newton: the X-ray obscured Seyfert galaxy NGC 5506 has a broad Fe K_{α} line*, MNRAS, 406, 2013–2022, 2010.
398. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J.S., Detmers, R.G., Arav, N., Kriss, G.A., Korista, K.T., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *XMM-Newton RGS observation of the warm absorber in Mrk 279*, A&A, 520, A36, 2010.
399. Pinto, C., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & Verbunt, F.: *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy of the interstellar medium. XMM-Newton observation of the LMXB GS 1826-238*, A&A, 521, A79, 2010.
400. Werner, N., Zhuravleva, I., Churazov, E., Simionescu, A., Allen, S.W., Forman, W., Jones, C., & Kaastra, J.: *Constraints on turbulent pressure in the X-ray halos of giant elliptical galaxies from resonant scattering*, Highlights of Astronomy, 15, 297–297, 2010.
401. de Plaa, J., Werner, N., Simionescu, A., Kaastra, J.S., Grange, Y.G., & Vink, J.: *Cold fronts and multi-temperature structures in the core of Abell 2052*, A&A, 523, A81, 2010.
402. Lehto, T., Nevalainen, J., Bonamente, M., Ota, N., & Kaastra, J.: *Suzaku observations of X-ray excess emission in the cluster of galaxies A 3112*, A&A, 524, A70, 2010.
403. Kaastra, J., & Paerels, F.: *Preface*, Space Science Reviews, 157, 1–2, 2010.
404. Detmers, R., Kaastra, J., Costantini, E., & Ebrero, J.: *The 600 ks RGS spectrum of Mrk 509: unravelling the outflow and constraining feedback*, 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 38, 2605, 2010.
405. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J., Detmers, R., Arav, N., Kriss, G., Korista, K., & Steenbrugge, K.: *Warm absorber outflows and feedback processes: the case of Mrk 279*, 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 38, 2606, 2010.
406. Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Mehdipour, M., Ponti, G., Detmers, R., Malzac, J., Lubiński, P., Kaastra, J., Bianco, S., Cappi, M., Steenbrugge, K., Kriss, G., Arav, N., Blustin, A., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Dadina, M., & de Vries, C.: *XMM and INTEGRAL monitoring of MRK 509: The origin of X-ray emission in AGN*, Eighth Integral Workshop. The Restless Gamma-ray Universe, E9, 2010.
407. Pinto, C., Kaastra, J. S., Costantini, E., & Verbunt, F.: *Probing ISM Dust Through X-RAY Spectroscopy*, IAU Symp. 280, 305, 2011.
408. Barbera, M., Mineo, T., Basso, S., Christensen, F. E., den Herder, J.-W., Kaastra, J., Piro, L., Spiga, D., & van Baren, C.: *The mirror module design for the cryogenic x-ray imaging spectrometer on-board ORIGIN*, Proc. SPIE, 8076, 80760A, 2011.

409. Takei, Y., Ursino, E., Branchini, E., Ohashi, T., Kawahara, H., Mitsuda, K., Piro, L., Corsi, A., Amati, L., den Herder, J. W., Galeazzi, M., Kaastra, J., Moscardini, L., Nicastro, F., Paerels, F., Roncarelli, M., & Viel, M.: *Studying the Warm-hot Intergalactic Medium in Emission*, ApJ, 734, 91, 2011.
410. Grange, Y. G., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J. S., Werner, N., Verbunt, F., Paerels, F., & de Vries, C. P.: *The metal contents of two groups of galaxies*, A&A, 531, A15, 2011.
411. Kaastra, J.: *Studying AGN with high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 9, 2011.
412. Kriss, G., Arav, N., Kaastra, J., Costantini, E., Detmers, R., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., Pinto, C., Steenbrugge, K., & Mrk 509 Consortium: *Multiwavelength observation campaign of Mrk 509: UV spectra of the X-ray Outflow*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 91, 2011.
413. Mehdipour, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J., Petrucci, P.-O., Kriss, G., Ponti, G., & Cappi, M.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509: the nature of the soft X-ray excess*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 102, 2011.
414. Petrucci, P.-O., Paltani, S., Malzac, J., Ponti, G., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J., & Bianchi, S.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509: testing realistic comptonization models*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 124, 2011.
415. Pinto, C., Kriss, J., Kaastra, J., Costantini, E., & Verbunt, F.: *X-raying the high-latitude ISM*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 127, 2011.
416. Steenbrugge, K., Kaastra, J., Detmers, R., Ebrero, J., & Costantini, E.: *Relative abundances of the warm absorber in Mrk 509*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 155, 2011.
417. Broersen, S., Vink, J., Kaastra, J., & Raymond, J.: *Is SNR 0506-68 overionised?*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 191, 2011.
418. Ebrero, J., Kriss, G., Kaastra, J., Detmers, R., Steenbrugge, K., Costantini, E., Arav, N., Cappi, M., & Bianchi, S.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509: simultaneous LETGS and COS observations*, The X-ray Universe 2011, 205, 2011.
419. Edmonds, D., Borguet, B., Arav, N., Dunn, J. P., Penton, S., Kriss, G. A., Korista, K., Costantini, E., Steenbrugge, K., Gonzalez-Serrano, J. I., Aoki, K., Bautista, M., Behar, E., Benn, C., Crenshaw, D. M., Everett, J., Gabel, J., Kaastra, J., Moe, M., & Scott, J.: *Galactic-scale Absorption Outflow in the Low-luminosity Quasar IRAS F04250-5718: Hubble Space Telescope/Cosmic Origins Spectrograph Observations*, ApJ, 739, 7, 2011.
420. Kaastra, J. S., Petrucci, P.-O., Cappi, M., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Bloom, J., Blustin, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Dadina, M., Detmers, R. G., Ebrero, J., Jonker, P. G., Klein, C., Kriss, G. A., Lubiński, P., Malzac, J., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Ratti, E. M., Smith, R. A. N., Steenbrugge, K. C., & de Vries, C. P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. I. Variability and spectral energy distribution*, A&A, 534, A36, 2011.
421. Kaastra, J. S., de Vries, C. P., Steenbrugge, K. C., Detmers, R. G., Ebrero, J., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Costantini, E., Kriss, G. A., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., & Ponti, G.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. II. Analysis of high-quality Reflection Grating Spectrometer spectra*, A&A, 534, A37, 2011.

422. Detmers, R. G., Kaastra, J. S., Steenbrugge, K. C., Ebrero, J., Kriss, G. A., Arav, N., Behar, E., Costantini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mehdipour, M., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Petrucci, P., Ponti, G., Pinto, C., Ratti, E. M., & Holczer, T.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. III. The 600 ks RGS spectrum: unravelling the inner region of an AGN*, A&A, 534, A38, 2011.
423. Mehdipour, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J. S., Petrucci, P. O., Kriss, G. A., Ponti, G., Blustin, A. J., Paltani, S., Cappi, M., Detmers, R. G., & Steenbrugge, K. C.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. IV. Optical-UV-X-ray variability and the nature of the soft X-ray excess*, A&A, 534, A39, 2011.
424. Ebrero, J., Kriss, G. A., Kaastra, J. S., Detmers, R. G., Steenbrugge, K. C., Costantini, E., Arav, N., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P. O., Pinto, C., & Ponti, G.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. V. Chandra-LETGS observation of the ionized absorber*, A&A, 534, A40, 2011.
425. Kriss, G. A., Arav, N., Kaastra, J. S., Ebrero, J., Pinto, C., Borguet, B., Edmonds, D., Costantini, E., Steenbrugge, K. C., Detmers, R. G., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Blustin, A. J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P., & Ponti, G.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. VI. HST/COS observations of the far-ultraviolet spectrum*, A&A, 534, A41, 2011.
426. Steenbrugge, K. C., Kaastra, J. S., Detmers, R. G., Ebrero, J., Ponti, G., Costantini, E., Kriss, G. A., Mehdipour, M., Pinto, C., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Arav, N., Cappi, M., Bianchi, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Ratti, E. M., & Holczer, T.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. VII. Relative abundances of the warm absorber*, A&A, 534, A42, 2011.
427. Broersen, S., Vink, J., Kaastra, J., & Raymond, J.: *The high resolution X-ray spectrum of SNR 0506-68 using XMM-Newton*, A&A, 535, A11, 2011.
428. Ebrero, J., Costantini, E., Kaastra, J. S., de Marco, B., & Dadina, M.: *Probing the unified model in NGC 7314*, A&A, 535, A62, 2011.
429. Petrucci, P.-O., Paltani, S., Malzac, J., Kaastra, J., Cappi, M., Ponti, G., de Marco, B., Kriss, G., Steenbrugge, K., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mehdipour, M., Costantini, E., Dadina, M., & Lubinski, P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509: testing realistic comptonization models*, 9th INTEGRAL Workshop, Paris, France, p. 63, 2012.
430. Costantini, E., Pinto, C., Kaastra, J.S., in't Zand, J.J.M., Freyberg, M.J., Kuiper, L., Méndez, M., de Vries, C.P., & Waters, L.B.F.M.: *XMM-Newton observation of 4U 1820-30. Broad band spectrum and the contribution of the cold interstellar medium*, A&A, 539, A32, 2012.
431. de Plaa, J., Zhuravleva, I., Werner, N., Kaastra, J.S., Churazov, E., Smith, R.K., Raassen, A.J.J., & Grange, Y.G.: *Estimating turbulent velocities in the elliptical galaxies NGC 5044 and NGC 5813*, A&A, 539, A34, 2012.
432. Kaastra, J.S., Detmers, R.G., Mehdipour, M., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Kriss, G.A., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K.C., & de Vries, C.P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. VIII. Location of the X-ray absorber*, A&A, 539, A117, 2012.
433. de Plaa, J., Zhuravleva, I., Werner, N., Kaastra, J.S., Churazov, E., & Grange, Y.G.: *Resonant scattering in NGC 5044 and NGC 5813*, AIP Conf. Ser., 1427, 29–32, 2012.

434. Pinto, C., Kriss, G.A., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Steenbrugge, K.C., Mehdipour, M., & Ponti, G.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. IX. The Galactic foreground*, A&A, 541, A147, 2012.
435. Akamatsu, H., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J., Ishisaki, Y., Ohashi, T., Kawaharada, M., & Nakazawa, K.: *Properties of the intracluster medium of Abell 3667 observed with Suzaku XIS*, PASJ, 64, 49, 2012.
436. Pinto, C., Ness, J.-U., Verbunt, F., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & Detmers, R.G.: *A phenomenological model for the X-ray spectrum of Nova V2491 Cygni*, A&A, 543, A134, 2012.
437. Kaastra, J.: *Physics and structure of photoionised outflows in active galactic nuclei*, 39th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, Mysore, India. Abstract C1.3-31-12, p. 851, 2012.
438. de Plaa, J., Zhuravleva, I., Werner, N., Kaastra, J., Churazov, E., Smith, R., Raassen, T., & Grange, Y.: *Turbulence measurements in two giant elliptical galaxies*, Galaxy Clusters as Giant Cosmic Laboratories, 8, 2012.
439. Arav, N., Edmonds, D., Borguet, B., Kriss, G.A., Kaastra, J.S., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Detmers, R.G., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K.C., & de Vries, C.P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. X. Lower limit on the distance of the absorber from HST COS and STIS spectroscopy*, A&A, 544, A33, 2012.
440. Kaastra, J.S., Pinto, C., Steenbrugge, K.C., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Bianchi, S., Arav, N., Behar, E., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Detmers, R.G., Ebrero, J., Kriss, G.A., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P., Ponti, G., & de Vries, C.P.: *Anatomy of an Outflow: Mapping the Mrk 509 Warm Absorber*, AGN Winds in Charleston, ASP Conf. Ser. 460, 3, 2012.
441. Kriss, G. A., Arav, N., Kaastra, J.S., Ebrero, J., Pinto, C., Borguet, B., Edmonds, D., Costantini, E., Steenbrugge, K. C., Detmers, R.G., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Blustin, A.J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P., & Ponti, G.: *Characterizing the UV and X-ray Outflow in Mrk 509*, AGN Winds in Charleston, ASP Conf. Ser. 460, 83, 2012.
442. Takahashi, T., Mitsuda, K., Kelley, R., Aarts, H., Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S., Anabuki, N., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K., Asai, M., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Azzarello, P., Baluta, C., Bamba, A., Bando, N., Bautz, M., Blandford, R., Boyce, K., Brown, G., Cackett, E., Chernyakova, M., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., DiPirro, M., Done, C., Dotani, T., Doty, J., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Funk, S., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L., Gandhi, P., Gendreau, K., Gilmore, K., Haas, D., Haba, Y., Hamaguchi, K., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hirose, K., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J., Hwang, U., Iizuka, R., Inoue, Y., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishimura, K., Ishisaki, Y., Ito, M., Iwata, N., Iyomoto, N., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawahara, H., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kawasaki, S., Khangaluyan, D., Kilbourne, C., Kimura, M., Kinugasa, K., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Kosaka, T., Koujelev, A., Koyama, K., Krimm, H., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., LaMassa, S., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Leutenegger, M., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Makishima, K., Marchand, G., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B., Miller, J., Miller, E., Mineshige, S., Minesugi, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, T., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R., Nagano, H., Nagino, R., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakazawa, K., Namba, Y., Natsukari, C., Nishioka, Y., Nobukawa, M., Nomachi, M., O'Dell, S., Odaka, H., Ogawa, H., Ogawa, M., Ogi, K., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Ohta, M., Okajima, T., Okamoto, A., Okazaki, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M.,

- Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pohl, M., Porter, F.S., Ramsey, B., Reis, R., Reynolds, C., Russell, H., Safi-Harb, S., Sakai, S.-I., Sameshima, H., Sanders, J., Sato, G., Sato, R., Sato, Y., Sato, K., Sawada, M., Serlemitsos, P., Seta, H., Shibano, Y., Shida, M., Shimada, T., Shinozaki, K., Shirron, P., Simionescu, A., Simmons, C., Smith, R., Sneiderman, G., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, H., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takeda, S.-i., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tamura, K., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, Y., Uchiyama, H., Ueda, Y., Ueno, S., Uno, S., Urry, M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C., Wada, A., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., White, N., Yamada, T., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamasaki, N., Yamauchi, S., Yamauchi, M., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Yoshida, A., & Yuasa, T.: *The ASTRO-H X-ray Observatory*, SPIE Conf. Ser., 8443, 2012.
443. den Herder, J.-W., Piro, L., Ohashi, T., Kouveliotou, C., Hartmann, D.H., Kaastra, J. S., Amati, L., Andersen, M. I., Arnaud, M., Attéia, J.-L., Bandler, S., Barbera, M., Barcons, X., Barthelmy, S., Basa, S., Basso, S., Boer, M., Branchini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Borgani, S., Boyarsky, A., Brunetti, G., Budtz-Jorgensen, C., Burrows, D., Butler, N., Campana, S., Caroli, E., Ceballos, M., Christensen, F., Churazov, E., Comastri, A., Colasanti, L., Cole, R., Content, R., Corsi, A., Costantini, E., Conconi, P., Cusumano, G., de Plaa, J., de Rosa, A., Del Santo, M., di Cosimo, S., de Pasquale, M., Doriese, R., Etori, S., Evans, P., Ezoe, Y., Ferrari, L., Finger, H., Figueroa-Feliciano, T., Friedrich, P., Fujimoto, R., Furuzawa, A., Fynbo, J., Gatti, F., Galeazzi, M., Gehrels, N., Gendre, B., Ghirlanda, G., Ghisellini, G., Gilfanov, M., Giommi, P., Girardi, M., Grindlay, J., Cocchi, M., Godet, O., Guedel, M., Haardt, F., den Hartog, R., Hepburn, I., Hermsen, W., Hjorth, J., Hoekstra, H., Holland, A., Hornstrup, A., van der Horst, A., Hoshino, A., in't Zand, J., Irwin, K., Ishisaki, Y., Jonker, P., Kitayama, T., Kawahara, H., Kawai, N., Kelley, R., Kilbourne, C., de Korte, P., Kusenko, A., Kuvvetli, I., Labanti, M., Macculi, C., Maiolino, R., Hesse, M. M., Matsushita, K., Mazzotta, P., McCammon, D., Méndez, M., Mignani, R., Mineo, T., Mitsuda, K., Mushotzky, R., Molendi, S., Moscardini, L., Natalucci, L., Nicastro, F., O'Brien, P., Osborne, J., Paerels, F., Page, M., Paltani, S., Pedersen, K., Perinati, E., Ponman, T., Pointecouteau, E., Predehl, P., Porter, S., Rasmussen, A., Rauw, G., Röttgering, H., Roncarelli, M., Rosati, P., Quadrini, E., Ruchayskiy, O., Salvaterra, R., Sasaki, S., Sato, K., Savaglio, S., Schaye, J., Sciortino, S., Shaposhnikov, M., Sharples, R., Shinozaki, K., Spiga, D., Sunyaev, R., Suto, Y., Takei, Y., Tanvir, N., Tashiro, M., Tamura, T., Tawara, Y., Troja, E., Tsujimoto, M., Tsuru, T., Ubertini, P., Ullom, J., Ursino, E., Verbunt, F., van de Voort, F., Viel, M., Wachter, S., Watson, D., Weisskopf, M., Werner, N., White, N., Willingale, R., Wijers, R., Yamasaki, N., Yoshikawa, K., & Zane, S.: *ORIGIN: metal creation and evolution from the cosmic dawn*, Exp. Astron., 34, 519–549, 2012.
444. Kaastra, J.: *Physics and structure of photoionised outflows in active galactic nuclei*, 39th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 39, 851, 2012.
445. Ponti, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Bianchi, S., Kaastra, J.S., De Marco, B., Fender, R. P., Petrucci, P.-O., Kriss, G.A., Steenbrugge, K. C., Arav, N., Behar, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Dadina, M., Ebrero, J., Lubiński, P., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Pinto, C., & Tombesi, F.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. XI. Reverberation of the Fe K α line*, A&A, 549, A72, 2013.
446. Petrucci, P.-O., Paltani, S., Malzac, J., Kaastra, J.S., Cappi, M., Ponti, G., De Marco, B., Kriss, G.A., Steenbrugge, K.C., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mehdipour, M., Costantini, E., Dadina, M., & Lubiński, P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. XII. Broad band spectral analysis*, A&A, 549, A73, 2013.
447. Cappi, M., Tombesi, F., Giustini, M., Dadina, M., Braitto, V., Kaastra, J., Reeves, J., Chartas, G., Gaspari, M., Vignali, C., Gofford, J., & Lanzuisi, G.: *Ultra-fast outflows (aka UFOs) in AGNs and*

their relevance for feedback, Half a Century of X-ray Astronomy, p. 36, 2013.

448. Mehdipour, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Page, M., Kaastra, J., Kriss, J., Petrucci, P.-O., Ponti, G., & Cappi, M.: *Ionised outflows and multi-wavelength variability of AGN*, Half a Century of X-ray Astronomy, p. 43, 2013.
449. Kaastra, J., Petrucci, P.-O., Cappi, M., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Kriss, J., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K., & de Vries, C.: *Accretion and outflow of gas in Markarian 509*, IAU Symp., 290, 45–48, 2013.
450. Pinto, C., Kaastra, J.S., Costantini, E., & de Vries, C.: *Interstellar medium composition through X-ray spectroscopy of low-mass X-ray binaries*, A&A, 551, A25, 2013.
451. Kaastra, J.S.: *Spectral Modeling of Cosmic Atomic Plasmas*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 13, #304.03, 2013.
452. Nicastro, F., Elvis, M., Krongold, Y., Mathur, S., Gupta, A., Danforth, C., Barcons, X., Borgani, S., Branchini, E., Cen, R., Davé, R., Kaastra, J., Paerels, F., Piro, L., Shull, J. M., Takei, Y., & Zappacosta, L.: *Chandra View of the Warm-hot Intergalactic Medium toward IES 1553+113: Absorption-line Detections and Identifications. I.*, ApJ, 769, 90, 2013.
453. Nandra, K., Barret, D., Barcons, X., Fabian, A., den Herder, J.-W., Piro, L., Watson, M., Adami, C., Aird, J., Afonso, J. M., Alexander, D., Argiroffi, C., Amati, L., Arnaud, M., Atteia, J.-L., Audard, M., Badenes, C., Ballet, J., Ballo, L., Bamba, A., Bhardwaj, A., Stefano Battistelli, E., Becker, W., De Becker, M., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Biffi, V., Bîrzan, L., Bocchino, F., Bogdanov, S., Boirin, L., Boller, T., Borgani, S., Borm, K., Bouché, N., Bourdin, H., Bower, R., Braito, V., Branchini, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Bregman, J., Brenneman, L., Brightman, M., Brüggem, M., Buchner, J., Bulbul, E., Brusa, M., Bursa, M., Caccianiga, A., Cackett, E., Campana, S., Cappelluti, N., Cappi, M., Carrera, F., Ceballos, M., Christensen, F., Chu, Y.-H., Churazov, E., Clerc, N., Corbel, S., Corral, A., Comastri, A., Costantini, E., Croston, J., Dadina, M., D’Ai, A., Decourchelle, A., Della Ceca, R., Dennerl, K., Dolag, K., Done, C., Dovciak, M., Drake, J., Eckert, D., Edge, A., Etti, S., Ezoe, Y., Feigelson, E., Fender, R., Feruglio, C., Finoguenov, A., Fiore, F., Galeazzi, M., Gallagher, S., Gandhi, P., Gaspari, M., Gastaldello, F., Georgakakis, A., Georgantopoulos, I., Gilfanov, M., Gitti, M., Gladstone, R., Goosmann, R., Gosset, E., Grosso, N., Guedel, M., Guerrero, M., Haberl, F., Hardcastle, M., Heinz, S., Alonso Herrero, A., Hervé, A., Holmstrom, M., Iwasawa, K., Jonker, P., Kaastra, J., Kara, E., Karas, V., Kastner, J., King, A., Kosenko, D., Koutroumpa, D., Kraft, R., Kreykenbohm, I., Lallement, R., Lanzuisi, G., Lee, J., Lemoine-Goumard, M., Lobban, A., Lodato, G., Lovisari, L., Lotti, S., McCharthy, I., McNamara, B., Maggio, A., Maiolino, R., De Marco, B., de Martino, D., Mateos, S., Matt, G., Maughan, B., Mazzotta, P., Mendez, M., Merloni, A., Micela, G., Miceli, M., Mignani, R., Miller, J., Miniutti, G., Molendi, S., Montez, R., Moretti, A., Motch, C., Nazé, Y., Nevalainen, J., Nicastro, F., Nulsen, P., Ohashi, T., O’Brien, P., Osborne, J., Oskinova, L., Pacaud, F., Paerels, F., Page, M., Papadakis, I., Pareschi, G., Petre, R., Petrucci, P.-O., Piconcelli, E., Pillitteri, I., Pinto, C., de Plaa, J., Pointecouteau, E., Ponman, T., Ponti, G., Porquet, D., Pounds, K., Pratt, G., Predehl, P., Proga, D., Psaltis, D., Rafferty, D., Ramos-Ceja, M., Ranalli, P., Rasia, E., Rau, A., Rauw, G., Rea, N., Read, A., Reeves, J., Reiprich, T., Renaud, M., Reynolds, C., Risaliti, G., Rodriguez, J., Rodriguez Hidalgo, P., Roncarelli, M., Rosario, D., Rossetti, M., Rozanska, A., Rovilos, E., Salvaterra, R., Salvato, M., Di Salvo, T., Sanders, J., Sanz-Forcada, J., Schawinski, K., Schaye, J., Schwobe, A., Sciortino, S., Severgnini, P., Shankar, F., Sijacki, D., Sim, S., Schmid, C., Smith, R., Steiner, A., Stelzer, B., Stewart, G., Strohmayer, T., Strüder, L., Sun, M., Takei, Y., Tatischeff, V., Tiengo, A., Tombesi, F., Trinchieri, G., Tsuru, T. G., Ud-Doula, A., Ursino, E., Valencic, L., Vanzella,

- E., Vaughan, S., Vignali, C., Vink, J., Vito, F., Volonteri, M., Wang, D., Webb, N., Willingale, R., Wilms, J., Wise, M., Worrall, D., Young, A., Zampieri, L., In't Zand, J., Zane, S., Zezas, A., Zhang, Y., & Zhuravleva, I.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: A White Paper presenting the science theme motivating the Athena+ mission*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2307, 2013.
454. Pointecouteau, E., Reiprich, T. H., Adami, C., Arnaud, M., Biffi, V., Borgani, S., Borm, K., Bourdin, H., Brueggen, M., Bulbul, E., Clerc, N., Croston, J. H., Dolag, K., Ettori, S., Finoguenov, A., Kaastra, J., Lovisari, L., Maughan, B., Mazzotta, P., Pacaud, F., de Plaa, J., Pratt, G. W., Ramos-Ceja, M., Rasia, E., Sanders, J., Zhang, Y.-Y., Allen, S., Boehringer, H., Brunetti, G., Elbaz, D., Fassbender, R., Hoekstra, H., Hildebrandt, H., Lamer, G., Marrone, D., Mohr, J., Molendi, S., Nevalainen, J., Ohashi, T., Ota, N., Pierre, M., Romer, K., Schindler, S., Schrabback, T., Schwobe, A., Smith, R., Springel, V., & von der Linden, A.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: The evolution of galaxy groups and clusters*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2319– 2013.
455. Ettori, S., Pratt, G.W., de Plaa, J., Eckert, D., Nevalainen, J., Battistelli, E. S., Borgani, S., Croston, J.H., Finoguenov, A., Kaastra, J., Gaspari, M., Gastaldello, F., Gitti, M., Molendi, S., Pointecouteau, E., Ponman, T. J., Reiprich, T. H., Roncarelli, M., Rossetti, M., Sanders, J. S., Sun, M., Trinchieri, G., Vazza, F., Arnaud, M., Böhringer, H., Brighenti, F., Dahle, H., De Grandi, S., Mohr, J.J., Moretti, A., & Schindler, S.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: The astrophysics of galaxy groups and clusters*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2322, 2013.
456. Croston, J. H., Sanders, J. S., Heinz, S., Hardcastle, M. J., Zhuravleva, I., Birzan, L., Bower, R.G., Brüggen, M., Churazov, E., Edge, A.C., Ettori, S., Fabian, A.C., Finoguenov, A., Kaastra, J., Gaspari, M., Gitti, M., Nulsen, P.E.J., McNamara, B.R., Pointecouteau, E., Ponman, T.J., Pratt, G.W., Rafferty, D.A., Reiprich, T.H., Sijacki, D., Worrall, D. M., Kraft, R.P., McCarthy, I., & Wise, M.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: AGN feedback in galaxy clusters and groups*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2323, 2013.
457. Kaastra, J., Finoguenov, A., Nicastro, F., Branchini, E., Schaye, J., Cappelluti, N., Nevalainen, J., Barcons, X., Bregman, J., Croston, J., Dolag, K., Ettori, S., Galeazzi, M., Ohashi, T., Piro, L., Pointecouteau, E., Pratt, G., Reiprich, T., Roncarelli, M., Sanders, J., Takei, Y., & Ursino, E.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: The missing baryons and the warm-hot intergalactic medium*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2324, 2013.
458. Cappi, M., Done, C., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Braitto, V., Costantini, E., Dadina, M., Feruglio, C., Fiore, F., Gallagher, S., Gandhi, P., Grosso, N., Kaastra, J., King, A., Lobban, A., Maiolino, R., Piconcelli, E., Ponti, G., Porquet, D., Pounds, K., Proga, D., Ranalli, P., Reeves, J., Risaliti, G., Rodriguez Hidalgo, P., Rovilos, E., Sim, S., Stewart, G., Tombesi, F., Tsuru, T. G., Vaughan, S., Wang, D., & Worrall, D.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: Astrophysics of feedback in local AGN*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2330, 2013.
459. Decourchelle, A., Costantini, E., Badenes, C., Ballet, J., Bamba, A., Bocchino, F., Kaastra, J., Kosenko, D., Lallement, R., Lee, J., Lemoine-Goumard, M., Miceli, M., Paerels, F., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Plucinsky, P., Renaud, M., Sasaki, M., Smith, R., Tatischeff, V., Tiengo, A., Valencic, L., Vink, J., Wang, D., & Wilms, J.: *The Hot and Energetic Universe: The astrophysics of supernova remnants and the interstellar medium*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1306.2335, 2013.
460. Kaastra, J.S.: *Spectral modeling and diagnostics in various astrophysical environments*, AIP Conf. Ser., 1545, 176–184, 2013.

461. Di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., Arav, N., Borguet, B., Detmers, R.G., Ebrero, J., Edmonds, D., Kaastra, J.S., Piconcelli, E., & Verbunt, F.: *Simultaneous XMM-Newton and HST-COS observation of 1H0419-577. The absorbing and emitting ionized gas*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 556, A94, 2013.
462. Chiotellis, A., Kosenko, D., Schure, K.M., Vink, J., & Kaastra, J.S.: *Modelling the interaction of thermonuclear supernova remnants with circumstellar structures: the case of Tycho's supernova remnant*, *MNRAS*, 435, 1659–1670, 2013.
463. Ebrero, J., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., de Vries, C.P., & Costantini, E.: *The X-ray/UV absorber in NGC 4593*, *MNRAS*, 435, 3028–3044, 2013.
464. Barret, D., Nandra, K., Barcons, X., Fabian, A., den Herder, J.W., Piro, L., Watson, M., Aird, J., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Carrera, F., Comastri, A., Costantini, E., Croston, J., Decourchelle, A., Done, C., Dovciak, M., Ettori, S., Finoguenov, A., Georgakakis, A., Jonker, P., Kaastra, J., Matt, G., Motch, C., O'Brien, P., Pareschi, G., Pointecouteau, E., Pratt, G., Rauw, G., Reiprich, T., Sanders, J., Sciortino, S., Willingale, R., & Wilms, J.: *Athena+: The first Deep Universe X-ray Observatory*, SF2A-2013: Proc. Annual meeting French Soc. of Astron. Astrophys., 447–453, 2013.
465. Gorczyca, T.W., Bautista, M.A., Hasoglu, M.F., García, J., Gatuzz, E., Kaastra, J.S., Kallman, T.R., Manson, S.T., Mendoza, C., Raassen, A.J. J., de Vries, C.P., & Zatsarinsky, O.: *A Comprehensive X-Ray Absorption Model for Atomic Oxygen*, *ApJ*, 779, 78, 2013.
466. Sawada, M., & Kaastra, J.: *Yet another plasma diagnostic with He-like triplet: Probing energetic electrons behind SNR shocks with ASTRO-H SXS*, 40th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1.4-21-14, 2014.
467. Nicastro, F., Kaastra, J., & Finoguenov, A.: *Athena and the Missing Baryons in a Warm-Hot Inter-galactic Medium*, 40th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, E1.9-6-14, 2014.
468. Di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., Piconcelli, E., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., & Kaastra, J.S.: *Simultaneous XMM-Newton and HST-COS observation of 1H 0419-577. II. Broadband spectral modeling of a variable Seyfert galaxy*, *A&A*, 563, A95, 2014.
469. Pinto, C., Costantini, E., Fabian, A.C., Kaastra, J.S., & in't Zand, J.J.M.: *Unveiling the environment surrounding low-mass X-ray binary SAX J1808.4-3658*, *A&A*, 563, A115, 2014.
470. Boissay, R., Paltani, S., Ponti, G., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Kaastra, J. S., Petrucci, P.-O., Arav, N., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Kriss, G.A., Mehdipour, M., Pinto, C., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. XIII. Testing ionized-reflection models on Mrk 509*, *A&A*, 567, A44, 2014.
471. Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P.-O., Steenbrugge, K.C., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Chamberlain, C., Costantini, E., Ely, J.C., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Harrison, F.A., Kaspi, S., Malzac, J., De Marco, B., Matt, G., Nandra, K., Paltani, S., Person, R., Peterson, B.M., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Pozo Nuñez, F., De Rosa, A., Seta, H., Ursini, F., de Vries, C.P., Walton, D.J., & Whewell, M.: *A fast and long-lived outflow from the supermassive black hole in NGC 5548*, *Science*, 345, 64–68, 2014.
472. de Vries, C.P., den Herder, J.W., Gonzalez-Riestra, R., Gabriel, C., Kaastra, J.S., Raassen, A.J.J., Paerels, F.B.S., Pollock, A.M.T., & Ibarra, I.: *Fifteen years of experience with the Reflection Grating Spectrometer on XMM-Newton*, SPIEConf. Ser., 9144, 91440R, 2014.

473. Takahashi, T., Mitsuda, K., Kelley, R., Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S., Anabuki, N., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K., Asai, M., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Azzarello, P., Baluta, C., Bamba, A., Bando, N., Bautz, M., Bialas, T., Blandford, R. D., Boyce, K., Brenneman, L., Brown, G., Cackett, E., Canavan, E., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., DiPirro, M., Done, C., Dotani, T., Doty, J., Ebisawa, K., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Funk, S., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L., Gandhi, P., Gilmore, K., Guainazzi, M., Haas, D., Haba, Y., Hamaguchi, K., Harayama, A., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hirose, K., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J., Hwang, U., Iizuka, R., Inoue, Y., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishimura, K., Ishisaki, Y., Itoh, M., Iwata, N., Iyomoto, N., Jewell, C., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Katsuta, J., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kawano, T., Kawasaki, S., Khangaluyan, D., Kilbourne, C., Kimball, M., Kimura, M., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Konami, S., Kosaka, T., Koujelev, A., Koyama, K., Krimm, H., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., LaMassa, S., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Leutenegger, M., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Masters, C., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McGuinness, D., McNamara, B., Miko, J., Miller, J., Miller, E., Mineshige, S., Minesugi, K., Mitsuiishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, K., Mori, H., Moroso, F., Muench, T., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Murakami, T., Mushotzky, R., Nagano, H., Nagino, R., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Namba, Y., Natsukari, C., Nishioka, Y., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Nomachi, M., O'Dell, S., Odaka, H., Ogawa, H., Ogawa, M., Ogi, K., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Ohta, M., Okajima, T., Okazaki, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Pohl, M., Pontius, J., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Ramsey, B., Reis, R., Reynolds, C., Ricci, C., Russell, H., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, S.-i., Sameshima, H., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sato, G., Sawada, M., Serlemitsos, P., Seta, H., Shibano, Y., Shida, M., Shimada, T., Shirron, P., Simionescu, A., Simmons, C., Smith, R., Sneiderman, G., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, H., Takeda, S.-i., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, K., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, Y., Ueda, S., Ueno, S., Uno, S., Urry, M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C., Wada, A., Watanabe, S., Watanabe, T., Werner, N., White, N., Wilkins, D., Yamada, S., Yamada, T., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Yoshida, A., Yuasa, T., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., & ZuHone, J.: *The ASTRO-H X-ray astronomy satellite*, SPIE Conf. Ser., 9144, 914425, 2014.
474. Smith, R.K., Ackermann, M., Allured, R., Bautz, M.W., Bregman, J., Bookbinder, J., Burrows, D., Brenneman, L., Brickhouse, N., Cheimets, P., Carrier, A., Freeman, M., Kaastra, J., McEntaffer, R., Miller, J., Ptak, A., Petre, R., & Vacanti, G.: *Arcus: an ISS-attached high-resolution x-ray grating spectrometer*, SPIE Conf. Ser., 9144, 91444Y, 2014.
475. Ebrero, J., Kaastra, J., Kriss, J., & Cappi, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: long-term variability of the warm absorber*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 68, 2014.
476. Kaastra, J., Kriss, G., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P., Steenbrugge, K., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Chamberlain, C., Costantini, E., Ely, J., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Harrison, F., kaspi, S., Malzac, J., De Marco, B., Matt, G., Nandra, K., Paltani, S., Person, R., Peterson, B., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Pozo Nuñez, F., De Rosa, A., Seta, H., Ursini, F., De Vries, C., Walton, D., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: Discovery of a fast and massive outflow*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/

xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 94, 2014.

477. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J., Kriss, J., Cappi, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., & NGC 5548 collaboration: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: tracking long-term evolution of a new massive outflow with Swift*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 134, 2014.
478. Mernier, F., Lovisari, L., Pinto, C., de Plaa, J., & Kaastra, J.: *An XMM-Newton view of Abell 4059*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 136, 2014.
479. Steenbrugge, K., Kaastra, J., Kriss, G., Cappi, M., Petrucci, P., Bianchi, S., Whewell, M., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., & NGC 5548 Consortium: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: A twin of NGC 4151?*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 189, 2014.
480. Ursini, F., Petrucci, P., Matt, G., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Kaastra, J., De Rosa, A., Boissay, R., Paltani, S., & NGC 5548 collaboration: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: the XMM/NuSTAR/INTEGRAL view*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 199, 2014.
481. Di Gesu, L., Kaastra, J., & NGC 5548 collaboration: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: the short-term variability*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 242, 2014.
482. Whewell, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J., Mehdipour, M., Bianchi, S., & NGC 5548 collaboration: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548: the X-ray narrow emission lines*, The X-ray Universe 2014, ed. J.-U. Ness, xmm.esac.esa.int/external/xmm_science/workshops/2014symposium, id. 334, 2014.
483. Kaastra, J.S., Ebrero, J., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Kriss, G.A., De Marco, B., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K.C., & de Vries, C.P.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509 XIV. Chandra HETGS spectra*, *A&A*, 570, A73, 2014.
484. Steenbrugge, K.C., & Kaastra, J.S.: *Determining the distances of the structures surrounding super-massive black holes*, *Revista Mexicana de Astronomia y Astrofisica Conf. Ser.*, 44, 104, 2014.
485. Pinto, C., Fabian, A.C., Werner, N., Kosec, P., Ahoranta, J., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J.S., Sanders, J.S., Zhang, Y.-Y., & Finoguenov, A.: *Discovery of O VII line emitting gas in elliptical galaxies*, *A&A*, 572, L8, 2014.
486. Kaastra, J.S., Terashima, Y., Kallman, T., Haba, Y., Costantini, E., Gallo, L., Fukazawa, Y., Tombesi, F., Anabuki, N., Awaki, H., Brown, G., di Gesu, L., Ebisawa, K., Ebrero, J., Eckart, M., Hagino, K., Long, K.S., Miller, J., Miyazawa, T., Paltani, S., Reynolds, C., Ricci, C., Sameshima, H., Seta, H., Ueda, Y., & Urry, M., for the ASTRO-H Science Working Group: *ASTRO-H White Paper - AGN Winds*, arXiv:1412.1171, 2014.
487. Smith, R.K., Odaka, H., Audard, M., Brown, G.V., Eckart, M.E., Ezoe, Y., Foster, A., Galeazzi, M., Hamaguchi, K., Ishibashi, K., Ishikawa, K., Kaastra, J., Katsuda, S., Leutenegger, M., Miller, E., Mitsuishi, I., Nakajima, H., Ogawa, T., Paerels, F., Porter, F. S., Sakai, K., Sawada, M., Takei, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tsuboi, Y., Uchida, H., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Yamaguchi, H., & Yamasaki, N., for the ASTRO-H Science Working Group: *ASTRO-H White Paper - New Spectral Features*, arXiv:1412.1172, 2014.

488. Miller, J.M., Cenko, B., Gezari, S., Gultekin, K., Irwin, J.A., Kaastra, J., Maksym, P., Mushotzky, R., Paerels, F., Ramirez-Ruiz, E., & Reynolds, M.: *Chandra LETG Spectroscopy of the Tidal Disruption Candidate ASASSN-14li*, The Astronomer's Telegram, 6800, 2014.
489. Miller, J. M., Drake, J.J., Kaastra, J., Paerels, F., Mushotzky, R., Gezari, S., Gultekin, K., Reynolds, M., Zoghbi, A., Ramirez-Ruiz, E., Cenko, S.B., Brown, G., & Levan, A.: *X-ray Absorption Lines in the Candidate Tidal Disruption Event ASASSN-14li*, The Astronomer's Telegram, 6825, 2014.
490. Maksym, W.P., Miller, J.M., Cenko, S.B., Drake, J.J., Gezari, S., Mushotzky, R., Irwin, J., Gultekin, K., Kaastra, J., Paerels, F., Ramirez-Ruiz, E., & Reynolds, M.: *X-ray Astrometric Confirmation of Association of the Candidate Tidal Disruption Event ASASSN-14li with its Host Nucleus*, The Astronomer's Telegram, 6834, 2014.
491. de Vries, C.P., den Herder, J.W., Gabriel, C., Gonzalez-Riestra, R., Ibarra, A., Kaastra, J.S., Pollock, A.M.T., Raassen, A.J.J., & Paerels, F.B.S.: *Calibration and in-orbit performance of the reflection grating spectrometer onboard XMM-Newton*, A&A, 573, A128, 2015.
492. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J.S., Kriss, G.A., Cappi, M., Petrucci, P.-O., Steenbrugge, K.C., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Harrison, F. A., Kaspi, S., De Marco, B., Matt, G., Paltani, S., Peterson, B. M., Ponti, G., Pozo Nuñez, F., De Rosa, A., Ursini, F., de Vries, C.P., Walton, D.J., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. I. A global model for the broadband spectral energy distribution*, A&A, 575, A22, 2015.
493. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Lovisari, L., Pinto, C., Zhang, Y.-Y., Kaastra, J.S., Werner, N., & Simionescu, A.: *Abundance and temperature distributions in the hot intra-cluster gas of Abell 4059*, A&A, 575, A37, 2015.
494. Pinto, C., Sanders, J.S., Werner, N., de Plaa, J., Fabian, A.C., Zhang, Y.-Y., Kaastra, J.S., Finoguenov, A., & Ahoranta, J.: *Chemical Enrichment RGS cluster Sample (CHEERS): Constraints on turbulence*, A&A, 575, A38, 2015.
495. Arav, N., Chamberlain, C., Kriss, G.A., Kaastra, J.S., Cappi, M., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P.-O., Steenbrugge, K.C., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ely, J.C., Ebrero, J., di Gesu, L., Harrison, F.A., Kaspi, S., Malzac, J., De Marco, B., Matt, G., Nandra, K.P., Paltani, S., Peterson, B.M., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Pozo Nuñez, F., De Rosa, A., Seta, H., Ursini, F., de Vries, C.P., Walton, D.J., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. II. The spatial, temporal, and physical nature of the outflow from HST/COS Observations*, A&A, 577, A37, 2015.
496. Ursini, F., Boissay, R., Petrucci, P.-O., Matt, G., Cappi, M., Bianchi, S., Kaastra, J., Harrison, F., Walton, D.J., di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., De Marco, B., Kriss, G.A., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Peterson, B.M., Ponti, G., & Steenbrugge, K.C.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. III. The high-energy view with NuSTAR and INTEGRAL*, A&A, 577, A38, 2015.
497. Kosenko, D., Hillebrandt, W., Kromer, M., Blinnikov, S.I., Pakmor, R., & Kaastra, J.S.: *Oxygen emission in remnants of thermonuclear supernovae as a probe for their progenitor system*, MNRAS, 449, 1441–1448, 2015.
498. Balogh, A., Bykov, A., Eastwood, J., & Kaastra, J.: *Multi-scale Structure Formation and Dynamics in Cosmic Plasmas*, Sp. Sc. Rev., 188, 1–2, 2015.
499. Bykov, A.M., Churazov, E.M., Ferrari, C., Forman, W.R., Kaastra, J.S., Klein, U., Markevitch, M., & de Plaa, J.: *Structures and Components in Galaxy Clusters: Observations and Models*, Sp. Sc. Rev., 188, 141–185, 2015.

500. De Rosa, G., Peterson, B.M., Ely, J., Kriss, G.A., Crenshaw, D.M., Horne, K., Korista, K.T., Netzer, H., Pogge, R.W., Arévalo, P., Barth, A. J., Bentz, M. C., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Brewer, B. J., Dalla Bontà, E., De Lorenzo-Cáceres, A., Denney, K.D., Dietrich, M., Edelson, R., Evans, P.A., Fausnaugh, M.M., Gehrels, N., Gelbord, J.M., Goad, M. R., Grier, C.J., Grupe, D., Hall, P.B., Kaastra, J., Kelly, B.C., Kennea, J.A., Kochanek, C.S., Lira, P., Mathur, S., McHardy, I.M., Nousek, J.A., Pancoast, A., Papadakis, I., Pei, L., Schimoia, J.S., Siegel, M., Starkey, D., Treu, T., Uttley, P., Vaughan, S., Vestergaard, M., Villforth, C., Yan, H., Young, S., & Zu, Y.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project.I. Ultraviolet Observations of the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548 with the Cosmic Origins Spectrograph on Hubble Space Telescope*, ApJ, 806, 128, 2015.
501. Edelson, R., Gelbord, J.M., Horne, K., McHardy, I.M., Peterson, B.M., Arévalo, P., Breeveld, A.A., De Rosa, G., Evans, P.A., Goad, M.R., Kriss, G.A., Brandt, W.N., Gehrels, N., Grupe, D., Kennea, J.A., Kochanek, C.S., Nousek, J.A., Papadakis, I., Siegel, M., Starkey, D., Uttley, P., Vaughan, S., Young, S., Barth, A.J., Bentz, M.C., Brewer, B. J., Crenshaw, D.M., Dalla Bontà, E., De Lorenzo-Cáceres, A., Denney, K. D., Dietrich, M., Ely, J., Fausnaugh, M.M., Grier, C.J., Hall, P.B., Kaastra, J., Kelly, B.C., Korista, K.T., Lira, P., Mathur, S., Netzer, H., Pancoast, A., Pei, L., Pogge, R.W., Schimoia, J.S., Treu, T., Vestergaard, M., Villforth, C., Yan, H., & Zu, Y.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. II. Swift and HST Reverberation Mapping of the Accretion Disk of NGC 5548*, ApJ, 806, 129, 2015.
502. Di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J.S., Ursini, F., Petrucci, P.-O., Cappi, M., Kriss, G.A., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., De Marco, B., De Rosa, A., Kaspi, S., Paltani, S., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K.C., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. IV. The short-term variability of the outflows*, A&A, 579, A42, 2015.
503. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J.S., & Raassen, A.J.J.: *Line absorption of He-like triplet lines by Li-like ions. Caveats of using line ratios of triplets for plasma diagnostics*, A&A, 579, A87, 2015.
504. Kaastra, J.S.: *Atomic processes in optically thin plasmas*, IAU General Assembly, Focus Meeting 12, 49812, 2015.
505. Urban, O., Werner, N., Allen, S.W., Simionescu, A., Kaastra, J.S., & Strigari, L.E.: *A Suzaku search for dark matter emission lines in the X-ray brightest galaxy clusters*, MNRAS, 451, 2447–2461, 2015.
506. Whewell, M., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Kaastra, J. S., Mehdipour, M., Steenbrugge, K. C., Bianchi, S., Behar, E., Ebrero, J., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., De Marco, B., Di Gesu, L., Kriss, G. A., Paltani, S., Peterson, B. M., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., & Ponti, G.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. V. A clear view of the X-ray narrow emission lines*, A&A, 581, A79, 2015.
507. Cappi, M., Tombesi, F., Giustini, M., Dadina, M., Braito, V., Kaastra, J., Reeves, J., Chartas, G., Gaspari, M., Vignali, C., Gofford, J., Lanzuisi, G., DeRosa, B., Kriss, J., Ponti, G., & Kaastra, J.: *Highlights on X-ray winds in AGNs*, Demographics and Environment of AGN from Multi-Wavelength Surveys, 15, 2015.
508. Kaastra, J., & Finoguenov, A.: *The missing baryons and the warm-hot intergalactic medium*, Exploring the Hot and Energetic Universe: The first scientific conference dedicated to the Athena X-ray observatory, 12, 2015.
509. Akamatsu, H., van Weeren, R. J., Ogorean, G. A., Kawahara, H., Stroe, A., Sobral, D., Hoeft, M., Röttgering, H., Brüggem, M., & Kaastra, J. S.: *Suzaku X-ray study of the double radio relic galaxy cluster CIZA J2242.8+5301*, A&A, 582, A87, 2015.

510. Miller, J. M., Kaastra, J. S., Miller, M. C., Reynolds, M. T., Brown, G., Cenko, S. B., Drake, J. J., Gezari, S., Guillochon, J., Gultekin, K., Irwin, J., Levan, A., Maitra, D., Maksym, W. P., Mushotzky, R., O'Brien, P., Paerels, F., de Plaa, J., Ramirez-Ruiz, E., Strohmayer, T., & Tanvir, N.: *Flows of X-ray gas reveal the disruption of a star by a massive black hole*, *Nature*, 526, 542–545, 2015.
511. Gu, L., Kaastra, J., Raassen, A. J. J., Mullen, P. D., Cumbee, R. S., Lyons, D., & Stancil, P. C.: *A novel scenario for the possible X-ray line feature at 3.5 keV. Charge exchange with bare sulfur ions*, *A&A*, 584, L11, 2015.
512. Miller, J. M., Fabian, A. C., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., King, A. L., Proga, D., Raymond, J., & Reynolds, C. S.: *Powerful, Rotating Disk Winds from Stellar-mass Black Holes*, *ApJ*, 814, 87, 2015.
513. Balogh, A., Bykov, A., Eastwood, J., & Kaastra, J.: *Multi-scale Structure Formation and Dynamics in Cosmic Plasmas*, Space Sciences Series of ISSI, 51, Springer, New York, 2016.
514. Kriss, G. A., Ebrero, J., Kaastra, J., & Ely, J.: *Discovery of a Fast, Broad, Transient outflow in NGC 985*, *AAS Abstracts*, 227, 219.06, 2016.
515. Khanna, S., Kaastra, J. S., & Mehdipour, M.: *Probing the photoionised outflow in the NLS1 Arakelian 564: An XMM-Newton view*, *A&A*, 586, A2, 2016.
516. Ebrero, J., Kriss, G. A., Kaastra, J. S., & Ely, J. C.: *Discovery of a fast, broad, transient outflow in NGC 985*, *A&A*, 586, A72, 2016.
517. Mao, J., & Kaastra, J.: *Parameterization of the level-resolved radiative recombination rate coefficients for the SPEX code*, *A&A*, 587, A84, 2016.
518. Ebrero, J., Kaastra, J. S., Kriss, G. A., Di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., Mehdipour, M., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Petrucci, P.-O., Ponti, G., Pozo N nez, F., Seta, H., Steenbrugge, K. C., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. VI. Long-term variability of the warm absorber*, *A&A*, 587, A129, 2016.
519. Kaastra, J. S., & Bleeker, J. A. M.: *Optimal binning of X-ray spectra and response matrix design*, *A&A*, 587, A151, 2016.
520. Gu, L., Kaastra, J., & Raassen, A. J. J.: *Plasma code for astrophysical charge exchange emission at X-ray wavelengths*, *A&A*, 588, A52, 2016.
521. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J. S., Kriss, G. A., Cappi, M., Petrucci, P.-O., De Marco, B., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K. C., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Matt, G., Paltani, S., Peterson, B. M., Ursini, F., & Whewell, M.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. VII. Swift study of obscuration and broadband continuum variability*, *A&A*, 588, A139, 2016.
522. Fausnaugh, M. M., Denney, K. D., Barth, A. J., Bentz, M. C., Bottorff, M. C., Carini, M. T., Croxall, K. V., De Rosa, G., Goad, M. R., Horne, K., Joner, M. D., Kaspi, S., Kim, M., Klimanov, S. A., Kochanek, C. S., Leonard, D. C., Netzer, H., Peterson, B. M., Schn lle, K., Sergeev, S. G., Vestergaard, M., Zheng, W.-K., Zu, Y., Anderson, M. D., Ar valo, P., Bazhaw, C., Borman, G. A., Boroson, T. A., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Brewer, B. J., Cackett, E. M., Crenshaw, D. M., Dalla Bont , E., De Lorenzo-C ceres, A., Dietrich, M., Edelson, R., Efimova, N. V., Ely, J., Evans, P. A., Filippenko, A. V., Flatland, K., Gehrels, N., Geier, S., Gelbord, J. M., Gonzalez, L., Gorjian, V., Grier, C. J., Grupe, D., Hall, P. B., Hicks, S., Horenstein, D., Hutchison, T., Im, M., Jensen, J. J., Jones, J.,

- Kaastra, J., Kelly, B. C., Kennea, J. A., Kim, S. C., Korista, K. T., Kriss, G. A., Lee, J. C., Lira, P., MacInnis, F., Manne-Nicholas, E. R., Mathur, S., McHardy, I. M., Montouri, C., Musso, R., Nazarov, S. V., Norris, R. P., Nousek, J. A., Okhmat, D. N., Pancoast, A., Papadakis, I., Parks, J. R., Pei, L., Pogge, R. W., Pott, J.-U., Rafter, S. E., Rix, H.-W., Saylor, D. A., Schimoia, J. S., Siegel, M., Spencer, M., Starkey, D., Sung, H.-I., Teems, K. G., Treu, T., Turner, C. S., Uttley, P., Villforth, C., Weiss, Y., Woo, J.-H., Yan, H., & Young, S.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. III. Optical Continuum Emission and Broadband Time Delays in NGC 5548*, ApJ, 821, 56, 2016.
523. Miller, J. M., Raymond, J., Fabian, A. C., Gallo, E., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., King, A. L., Proga, D., Reynolds, C. S., & Zoghbi, A.: *The Accretion Disk Wind in the Black Hole GRS 1915+105*, ApJ, 821, L9, 2016.
524. Mullen, P. D., Cumbee, R., Lyons, D., Gu, L., Kaastra, J. S., Shelton, R. L., & Stancil, P. C.: *Cometary Solar Wind Charge Exchange Line Ratios: Source of X-rays in Comet C/2000 WM1 (linear)*, AAS Abstracts, 228, 210.04, 2016.
525. Goad, M. R., Korista, K. T., De Rosa, G., Kriss, G. A., Edelson, R., Barth, A. J., Ferland, G. J., Kochanek, C. S., Netzer, H., Peterson, B. M., Bentz, M. C., Bisogni, S., Crenshaw, D. M., Denney, K. D., Ely, J., Fausnaugh, M. M., Grier, C. J., Gupta, A., Horne, K. D., Kaastra, J., Pancoast, A., Pei, L., Pogge, R. W., Skielboe, A., Starkey, D., Vestergaard, M., Zu, Y., Anderson, M. D., Arévalo, P., Bazhaw, C., Borman, G. A., Boroson, T. A., Bottorff, M. C., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Brewer, B. J., Cackett, E. M., Carini, M. T., Croxall, K. V., Dalla Bontà, E., De Lorenzo-Cáceres, A., Dietrich, M., Efimova, N. V., Evans, P. A., Filippenko, A. V., Flatland, K., Gehrels, N., Geier, S., Gelbord, J. M., Gonzalez, L., Gorjian, V., Grupe, D., Hall, P. B., Hicks, S., Horenstein, D., Hutchison, T., Im, M., Jensen, J. J., Joner, M. D., Jones, J., Kaspi, S., Kelly, B. C., Kennea, J. A., Kim, M., Kim, S. C., Klimanov, S. A., Lee, J. C., Leonard, D. C., Lira, P., MacInnis, F., Manne-Nicholas, E. R., Mathur, S., McHardy, I. M., Montouri, C., Musso, R., Nazarov, S. V., Norris, R. P., Nousek, J. A., Okhmat, D. N., Papadakis, I., Parks, J. R., Pott, J.-U., Rafter, S. E., Rix, H.-W., Saylor, D. A., Schimoia, J. S., Schnülle, K., Sergeev, S. G., Siegel, M., Spencer, M., Sung, H.-I., Teems, K. G., Treu, T., Turner, C. S., Uttley, P., Villforth, C., Weiss, Y., Woo, J.-H., Yan, H., Young, S., & Zheng, W.-K.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. IV. Anomalous Behavior of the Broad Ultraviolet Emission Lines in NGC 5548*, ApJ, 824, 11, 2016.
526. Kaastra, J.: *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy: the coming-of-age*, XMM-Newton: The Next Decade, 3, 2016.
527. de Plaa, J., Mernier, F., Kaastra, J., Pinto, C., Werner, N., & Cheers Collaboration: *CHEERS: The Chemical Enrichment RGS Sample*, XMM-Newton: The Next Decade, 35, 2016.
528. Ebrero, J., Kriss, J., Kaastra, J., & Domcek, V.: *Discovery of a fast transient outflow in the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 985*, XMM-Newton: The Next Decade, 85, 2016.
529. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Pinto, C., Kaastra, J., Kosec, P., Zhang, Y., Mao, J., & Werner, N.: *Chemical enrichment in the hot intra-cluster medium seen with XMM-Newton/EPIC*, XMM-Newton: The Next Decade, 102, 2016.
530. Cappi, M., De Marco, B., Ponti, G., Ursini, F., Petrucci, P.-O., Bianchi, S., Kaastra, J. S., Kriss, G. A., Mehdipour, M., Whewell, M., Arav, N., Behar, E., Boissay, R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Harrison, F. A., Kaspi, S., Matt, G., Paltani, S., Peterson, B. M., Steenbrugge, K. C., & Walton, D. J.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. VIII. XMM-Newton's EPIC detailed view of an unexpected variable multilayer absorber*, A&A, 592, A27, 2016.

531. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Anabuki, N., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Itoh, M., Iyomoto, N., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kara, E., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Katsuta, J., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kelley, R., Khangulyan, D., Kilbourne, C., King, A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, S., Koyama, K., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E., Miller, J., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Moseley, H., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Murakami, T., Mushotzky, R., Nagino, R., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakano, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Nomachi, M., O'Dell, S., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Pohl, M., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Ramsey, B., Reynolds, C., Russell, H., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sameshima, H., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, K., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Ueno, S., Uno, S., Urry, M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wik, D., Wilkins, D., Williams, B., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Yoshida, A., Yuasa, T., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *The quiescent intracluster medium in the core of the Perseus cluster*, *Nature*, 535, 117–121, 2016.
532. Takahashi, T., Kokubun, M., Mitsuda, K., Kelley, R., Ohashi, T., Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S., Anabuki, N., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K., Asai, M., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Azzarello, P., Baluta, C., Bamba, A., Bando, N., Bautz, M., Bialas, T., Blandford, R., Boyce, K., Brenneman, L., Brown, G., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E., Canavan, E., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., DiPirro, M., Done, C., Dotani, T., Doty, J., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L., Gandhi, P., Gilmore, K., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haas, D., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harayama, A., Harrus, I., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, T., Hayashi, K., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hirose, K., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, Y., Inoue, H., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishimura, K., Ishisaki, Y., Itoh, M., Iwata, N., Iyomoto, N., Jewell, C., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kara, E., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Katsuta, J., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kawano, T., Kawasaki, S., Khangulyan, D., Kilbourne, C., Kimball, M., King, A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kosaka, T., Koujelev, A., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Masters, C., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McGuinness, D., McNamara, B., Mehdipour, M., Miko, J., Miller, J., Miller, E., Mineshige, S., Minesugi, K., Mitsuishi,

- I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, K., Mori, H., Moroso, F., Moseley, H., Muench, T., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Murakami, T., Mushotzky, R., Nagano, H., Nagino, R., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakano, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Namba, Y., Natsukari, C., Nishioka, Y., Nobukawa, M., Nobukawa, K., Noda, H., Nomachi, M., O'Dell, S., Odaka, H., Ogawa, H., Ogawa, M., Ogi, K., Ohno, M., Ohta, M., Okajima, T., Okamoto, A., Okazaki, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Pohl, M., Pontius, J., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Ramsey, B., Reynolds, C., Russell, H., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, S.-i., Sakai, K., Sameshima, H., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, Y., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P., Seta, H., Shibano, Y., Shida, M., Shidatsu, M., Shimada, T., Shinozaki, K., Shirron, P., Simionescu, A., Simmons, C., Smith, R., Sneiderman, G., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, H., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tamura, K., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, Y., Uchiyama, H., Ueda, Y., Ueda, S., Ueno, S., Uno, S., Urry, M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C., Wada, A., Watanabe, S., Watanabe, T., Werner, N., Wik, D., Wilkins, D., Williams, B., Yamada, T., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Yoshida, A., Yuasa, T., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *The ASTRO-H (Hitomi) x-ray astronomy satellite*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 9905, 99050U, 2016.
533. Smith, R. K., Abraham, M. H., Allured, R., Bautz, M., Bookbinder, J., Bregman, J. N., Brenneman, L., Brickhouse, N. S., Burrows, D. N., Burwitz, V., Carvalho, R., Cheimets, P. N., Costantini, E., Dawson, S., DeRoo, C., Falcone, A., Foster, A. R., Grant, C. E., Heilmann, R. K., Hertz, E., Hine, B., Huenemoerder, D., Kaastra, J. S., Madsen, K. K., McEntaffer, R. L., Miller, E. D., Miller, J., Morse, E., Mushotzky, R., Nandra, K., Nowak, M., Paerels, F., Petre, R., Plice, L., Poppenhaeger, K., Ptak, A., Reid, P., Sanders, J., Schattenburg, M. L., Schulz, N., Smale, A., Temi, P., Valencic, L., Walker, S., Willingale, R., Wilms, J., & Wolk, S. J.: *Arcus: the x-ray grating spectrometer explorer*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 9905, 99054M, 2016.
534. Brenneman, L. W., Smith, R. K., Bregman, J., Kaastra, J., Brickhouse, N., Allured, R., Foster, A., Wolk, S., Wilms, J., Valencic, L., Willingale, R., Grant, C., Bautz, M., Heilmann, R., Huenemoerder, D., Miller, E., Nowak, M., Schattenburg, M., Schulz, N., Burwitz, V., Nandra, K., Sanders, J., Bookbinder, J., Petre, R., Ptak, A., Smale, A., Burrows, D., Poppenhaeger, K., Costantini, E., DeRoo, C., McEntaffer, R., Mushotzky, R., Miller, J. M., & Temi, P.: *The evolution of structure and feedback with Arcus*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 9905, 99054P, 2016.
535. Brand, T., Wilms, J., Dauser, T., Peille, P., Cobo, B., Ceballos, M., den Hartog, R. A., Kaastra, J. S., O'Brien, P., Barcons, X., Piro, L., den Herder, J.-W. A., & Barret, D.: *Observing the WHIM with Athena*, Proceedings of the SPIE, 9905, 99055F, 2016.
536. Ahoranta, J., Finoguenov, A., Pinto, C., Sanders, J., Kaastra, J., de Plaa, J., & Fabian, A.: *Observations of asymmetric velocity fields and gas cooling in the NGC 4636 galaxy group X-ray halo*, A&A, 592, A145, 2016.
537. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Pinto, C., Kaastra, J. S., Kosec, P., Zhang, Y.-Y., Mao, J., & Werner, N.: *Origin of central abundances in the hot intra-cluster medium. I. Individual and average abundance ratios from XMM-Newton EPIC*, A&A, 592, A157, 2016.
538. Akamatsu, H., Gu, L., Shimwell, T. W., Mernier, F., Mao, J., Urdampilleta, I., de Plaa, J., Röttgering, H. J. A., & Kaastra, J. S.: *Suzaku and XMM-Newton observations of the newly discovered early-stage cluster merger of 1E2216.0-0401 and 1E2215.7-0404*, A&A, 593, L7, 2016.

539. Gu, L., Mao, J., Costantini, E., & Kaastra, J.: *Suzaku and XMM-Newton observations of the North Polar Spur: Charge exchange or ISM absorption?*, A&A, 594, A78, 2016.
540. Kaastra, J. S., Gu, L., Mao, J., Mehdipour, M., Raassen, T., & Urdampilleta, I.: *Atomic processes in optically thin plasmas*, IAU Focus Meeting, 29, 291–294, 2016.
541. Nevalainen, J., Liivamägi, L. J., Tempel, E., Branchini, E., Roncarelli, M., Giocoli, C., Heinämäki, P., Saar, E., Bonamente, M., Einasto, M., Finoguenov, A., Kaastra, J., Lindfors, E., Nurmi, P., & Ueda, Y.: *Finding and characterising WHIM structures using the luminosity density method*, The Zeldovich Universe: Genesis and Growth of the Cosmic Web, 308, 368–371, 2016.
542. Costantini, E., Kriss, G., Kaastra, J. S., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., De Marco, B., Ebrero, J., Mehdipour, M., Petrucci, P.-O., Paltani, S., Ponti, G., Steenbrugge, K. C., & Arav, N.: *Multiwavelength campaign on Mrk 509. XV. Global modeling of the broad emission lines in the optical, UV, and X-ray bands*, A&A, 595, A106, 2016.
543. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Pinto, C., Kaastra, J. S., Kosec, P., Zhang, Y.-Y., Mao, J., Werner, N., Pols, O. R., & Vink, J.: *Origin of central abundances in the hot intra-cluster medium - II. Chemical enrichment and supernova yield models*, A&A, 595, A126, 2016.
544. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J. S., & Kallman, T.: *Systematic comparison of photoionised plasma codes with application to spectroscopic studies of AGN in X-rays*, A&A, 596, A65, 2016.
545. Shah, C., Dobrodey, S., Bernitt, S., Steinbrügge, R., Crespo López-Urrutia, J. R., Gu, L., & Kaastra, J.: *Laboratory measurements compellingly support charge-exchange mechanism for the 'dark matter' ~ 3.5 keV X-ray line*, ApJ, 833, 52, 2016.
546. Zoghbi, A., Miller, J. M., King, A. L., Miller, M. C., Proga, D., Kallman, T., Fabian, A. C., Harrison, F. A., Kaastra, J., Raymond, J., Reynolds, C. S., Boggs, S. E., Christensen, F. E., Craig, W., Hailey, C. J., Stern, D., & Zhang, W. W.: *Disk-Wind Connection During the Heartbeats of GRS 1915+105*, ApJ, 833, 165, 2016.
547. Sawada, M., Kaastra, J., Gu, L., Akamatsu, H., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C., Smith, R., Foster, A., Odaka, H., Leutenegger, M., Markevitch, M., Kilbourne, C., Yamaguchi, H., Brown, G., Paerels, F., Ota, N., Tamura, T., Nakashima, S., Ueda, S., Matsushita, K., Sato, K., Mushotzky, R., Ohashi, T., & Hitomi Collaboration: *Atomic data and spectral modeling constraints from high-resolution X-ray spectroscopic observations of the Perseus cluster with Hitomi, 7 years of MAXI: monitoring X-ray Transients*, held 5–7 December 2016 at RIKEN. Online at <https://indico2.riken.jp/indico/conferenceDisplay.py?confId=2357>"><https://indico2.riken.jp/indico/conferenceDisplay.py?confId=2357>, p.292, 2017.
548. Starkey, D., Horne, K., Fausnaugh, M. M., Peterson, B. M., Bentz, M. C., Kochanek, C. S., Denney, K. D., Edelson, R., Goad, M. R., De Rosa, G., Anderson, M. D., Arévalo, P., Barth, A. J., Bazhaw, C., Borman, G. A., Boroson, T. A., Bottorff, M. C., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Cackett, E. M., Carini, M. T., Croxall, K. V., Crenshaw, D. M., Dalla Bontà, E., De Lorenzo-Cáceres, A., Dietrich, M., Efimova, N. V., Ely, J., Evans, P. A., Filippenko, A. V., Flatland, K., Gehrels, N., Geier, S., Gelbord, J. M., Gonzalez, L., Gorjian, V., Grier, C. J., Grupe, D., Hall, P. B., Hicks, S., Horenstein, D., Hutchison, T., Im, M., Jensen, J. J., Joner, M. D., Jones, J., Kaastra, J., Kaspi, S., Kelly, B. C., Kennea, J. A., Kim, S. C., Kim, M., Klimanov, S. A., Korista, K. T., Kriss, G. A., Lee, J. C., Leonard, D. C., Lira, P., MacInnis, F., Manne-Nicholas, E. R., Mathur, S., McHardy, I. M., Montouri, C., Musso, R., Nazarov, S. V., Norris, R. P., Nousek, J. A., Okhmat, D. N., Pancoast, A., Parks, J. R., Pei, L., Pogge, R. W.,

- Pott, J.-U., Rafter, S. E., Rix, H.-W., Saylor, D. A., Schimoia, J. S., Schnülle, K., Sergeev, S. G., Siegel, M. H., Spencer, M., Sung, H.-I., Teems, K. G., Turner, C. S., Uttley, P., Vestergaard, M., Villforth, C., Weiss, Y., Woo, J.-H., Yan, H., Young, S., Zheng, W., & Zu, Y.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. VI. Reverberating Disk Models for NGC 5548*, ApJ, 835, 65, 2017.
549. Mao, J., Kaastra, J., & Badnell, N. R.: *The electron energy loss rate due to radiative recombination*, A&A, 599, A10, 2017.
550. Kaastra, J. S.: *High-resolution X-ray spectroscopy: The coming-of-age*, Astronomische Nachrichten, 338, 146–152, 2017.
551. Pei, L., Fausnaugh, M. M., Barth, A. J., Peterson, B. M., Bentz, M. C., De Rosa, G., Denney, K. D., Goad, M. R., Kochanek, C. S., Korista, K. T., Kriss, G. A., Pogge, R. W., Bennert, V. N., Brotherton, M., Clubb, K. I., Dalla Bontà, E., Filippenko, A. V., Greene, J. E., Grier, C. J., Vestergaard, M., Zheng, W., Adams, S. M., Beatty, T. G., Bigley, A., Brown, J. E., Brown, J. S., Canalizo, G., Comerford, J. M., Coker, C. T., Corsini, E. M., Croft, S., Croxall, K. V., Deason, A. J., Eracleous, M., Fox, O. D., Gates, E. L., Henderson, C. B., Holmbeck, E., Holoiën, T. W.-S., Jensen, J. J., Johnson, C. A., Kelly, P. L., Kim, S., King, A., Lau, M. W., Li, M., Lochhaas, C., Ma, Z., Manne-Nicholas, E. R., Mauerhan, J. C., Malkan, M. A., McGurk, R., Morelli, L., Mosquera, A., Mudd, D., Muller Sanchez, F., Nguyen, M. L., Ochner, P., Ou-Yang, B., Pancoast, A., Penny, M. T., Pizzella, A., Poleski, R., Runnoe, J., Scott, B., Schimoia, J. S., Shappee, B. J., Shivvers, I., Simonian, G. V., Siviero, A., Somers, G., Stevens, D. J., Strauss, M. A., Tayar, J., Tejos, N., Treu, T., Van Saders, J., Vican, L., Villanueva, S., Jr., Yuk, H., Zakamska, N. L., Zhu, W., Anderson, M. D., Arévalo, P., Bazhaw, C., Bisogni, S., Borman, G. A., Bottorff, M. C., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Cackett, E. M., Carini, M. T., Crenshaw, D. M., De Lorenzo-Cáceres, A., Dietrich, M., Edelson, R., Efimova, N. V., Ely, J., Evans, P. A., Ferland, G. J., Flatland, K., Gehrels, N., Geier, S., Gelbord, J. M., Grupe, D., Gupta, A., Hall, P. B., Hicks, S., Horenstein, D., Horne, K., Hutchison, T., Im, M., Joner, M. D., Jones, J., Kaastra, J., Kaspi, S., Kelly, B. C., Kennea, J. A., Kim, M., Kim, S. C., Klimanov, S. A., Lee, J. C., Leonard, D. C., Lira, P., MacInnis, F., Mathur, S., McHardy, I. M., Montouri, C., Musso, R., Nazarov, S. V., Netzer, H., Norris, R. P., Nousek, J. A., Okhmat, D. N., Papadakis, I., Parks, J. R., Pott, J.-U., Rafter, S. E., Rix, H.-W., Saylor, D. A., Schnülle, K., Sergeev, S. G., Siegel, M., Skielboe, A., Spencer, M., Starkey, D., Sung, H.-I., Teems, K. G., Turner, C. S., Uttley, P., Villforth, C., Weiss, Y., Woo, J.-H., Yan, H., Young, S., & Zu, Y.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. V. Optical Spectroscopic Campaign and Emission-line Analysis for NGC 5548*, ApJ, 837, 131, 2017.
552. Aharonian, F. A., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Arnaud, K. A., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R. D., Bulbul, E., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J., Hornschemeier, A. E., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, S., Inoue, Y., Ishibashi, K., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Itoh, M., Iwai, M., Iyomoto, N., Kaastra, J. S., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kara, E., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Katsuta, J., Kawaharada, M., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Khangulyan, D., Kilbourne, C. A., King, A. L., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, S., Koyama, K., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lebrun, F., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S.,

- Lumb, D. H., Madejski, G. M., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Moseley, H., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Murakami, T., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakano, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Nomachi, M., O’ Dell, S. L., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Parmar, A., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Pohl, M., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Ramsey, B. D., Reynolds, C. S., Russell, H. R., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sameshima, H., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A. E., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, K., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y., Tashiro, M., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Ueno, S., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C. P., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wik, D. R., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Yoshida, A., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., & Hitomi Collaboration: *Hitomi Constraints on the 3.5 keV Line in the Perseus Galaxy Cluster*, *The Astrophysical Journal*, 837, L15, 2017.
553. Urdampilleta, I., & Kaastra, J. S.: *SPEX (Plasma Code Spectral Fitting Tool). Collisional ionization for atoms and ions of H to Zn.*, *Highlights on Spanish Astrophysics IX*, 706, 2017.
554. Akamatsu, H., Mizuno, M., Ota, N., Zhang, Y.-Y., van Weeren, R. J., Kawahara, H., Fukazawa, Y., Kaastra, J. S., Kawaharada, M., Nakazawa, K., Ohashi, T., Röttgering, H. J. A., Takizawa, M., Vink, J., & Zandanel, F.: *Suzaku observations of the merging galaxy cluster Abell 2255: The northeast radio relic*, *A&A*, 600, A100, 2017.
555. Miller, J. M., Fabian, A., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., King, A. L., Nowak, M., Proga, D., Raymond, J., Reynolds, C., Reynolds, M., & Zoghbi, A.: *Chandra Spectroscopy of the Black Hole GRS 1716-249 (X-ray Nova Ophiuchi 1993)*, *The Astronomer’s Telegram*, No. 10296, 296, 2017.
556. Behar, E., Peretz, U., Kriss, G. A., Kaastra, J., Arav, N., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., De Marco, B., Di Gesu, L., Ebrero, J., Kaspi, S., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P.-O., Ponti, G., & Ursini, F.: *Multi-wavelength campaign on NGC 7469. I. The rich 640 ks RGS spectrum*, *A&A*, 601, A17, 2017.
557. Gu, L., Mao, J., O’Dea, C. P., Baum, S. A., Mehdipour, M., & Kaastra, J. S.: *Charge exchange in the ultraviolet: implication for interacting clouds in the core of NGC 1275*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 601, A45, 2017.
558. Urdampilleta, I., Kaastra, J. S., & Mehdipour, M.: *X-ray emission from thin plasmas. Collisional ionization for atoms and ions of H to Zn*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 601, A85, 2017.
559. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J. S., Zhang, Y.-Y., Akamatsu, H., Gu, L., Kosec, P., Mao, J., Pinto, C., Reiprich, T. H., Sanders, J. S., Simionescu, A., & Werner, N.: *Radial metal abundance profiles in the intra-cluster medium of cool-core galaxy clusters, groups, and ellipticals*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 603, A80, 2017.
560. Mullen, P. D., Cumbee, R. S., Lyons, D., Gu, L., Kaastra, J., Shelton, R. L., & Stancil, P. C.: *Line Ratios for Solar Wind Charge Exchange with Comets*, *The Astrophysical Journal*, 844, 7, 2017.

561. Shah, C., Dobrodey, S., Bernitt, S., Steinbrügge, R., Gu, L., Kaastra, J., & Crespo López-Urrutia, J. R.: *Laboratory measurements compellingly supports a charge-exchange mechanism for the "Dark matter" ~ 3.5 keV X-ray line*, Journal of Physics Conference Series, 875, 052039 2017.
562. Shah, C., Bernitt, S., Dobrodey, S., Steinbrügge, R., Gu, L., Kaastra, J. S., & Crespo Lopez-Urrutia, J. R.: *Laboratory measurements compellingly support a charge-exchange mechanism for the "Dark matter" ~ 3.5 keV X-ray line*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 16, 112.02, 2017.
563. Ogorzalek, A., Zhuravleva, I., Allen, S. W., Pinto, C., Werner, N., Mantz, A., Canning, R., Fabian, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & de Plaa, J.: *Resonant scattering as a sensitive diagnostic of current collisional plasma models*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 16, 112.05, 2017.
564. Ogorzalek, A., Zhuravleva, I., Allen, S. W., Pinto, C., Werner, N., Mantz, A., Canning, R., Fabian, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & de Plaa, J.: *Utilizing X-ray gas velocity measurements as a new probe of AGN feedback in giant elliptical galaxies*, AAS/High Energy Astrophysics Division, 16, 401.05, 2017.
565. Kaastra, J. S., Gu, L., Mao, J., Mehdipour, M., Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Raassen, A. J. J., & Urdampilleta, I.: *Science with hot astrophysical plasmas*, Journal of Instrumentation, 12, C08008, 2017.
566. Smith, R. K., Abraham, M., Allured, R., Bautz, M., Bookbinder, J., Bregman, J., Brenneman, L., Brickhouse, N. S., Burrows, D., Burwitz, V., Cheimets, P. N., Costantini, E., Dawson, S., DeRoo, C., Falcone, A., Foster, A. R., Gallo, L., Grant, C. E., Günther, H. M., Heilmann, R. K., Hertz, E., Hine, B., Huenemoerder, D., Kaastra, J. S., Kreykenbohm, I., Madsen, K. K., McEntaffer, R., Miller, E., Miller, J., Morse, E., Mushotzky, R., Nandra, K., Nowak, M., Paerels, F., Petre, R., Poppenhaeger, K., Ptak, A., Reid, P., Sanders, J., Schattenburg, M., Schulz, N., Smale, A., Temi, P., Valencic, L., Walker, S., Willingale, R., Wilms, J., & Wolk, S. J.: *Arcus: exploring the formation and evolution of clusters, galaxies, and stars*, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 10397, 103970Q, 2017.
567. Nevalainen, J., Wakker, B., Kaastra, J., Bonamente, M., Snowden, S., Paerels, F., & de Vries, C.: *Discovery of Galactic O iv and O v X-ray absorption due to transition temperature gas in the PKS 2155-304 spectrum*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 605, A47, 2017.
568. Kaastra, J. S.: *On the use of C-stat in testing models for X-ray spectra*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 605, A51, 2017.
569. Akamatsu, H., Fujita, Y., Akahori, T., Ishisaki, Y., Hayashida, K., Hoshino, A., Mernier, F., Yoshikawa, K., Sato, K., & Kaastra, J. S.: *Properties of the cosmological filament between two clusters: A possible detection of a large-scale accretion shock by Suzaku*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 606, A1, 2017.
570. Mathur, S., Gupta, A., Page, K., Pogge, R. W., Krongold, Y., Goad, M. R., Adams, S. M., Anderson, M. D., Arevalo, P., Barth, A. J., Bazhaw, C., Beatty, T. G., Bentz, M. C., Bigley, A., Bisogni, S., Borman, G. A., Boroson, T. A., Bottorff, M. C., Brandt, W. N., Breeveld, A. A., Brown, J. E., Brown, J. S., Cackett, E. M., Canalizo, G., Carini, M. T., Clubb, K. I., Comerford, J. M., Coker, C. T., Corsini, E. M., Crenshaw, D. M., Croft, S., Croxall, K. V., Dalla Bonta, E., Deason, A. J., Denney, K. D., De Lorenzo-Caceres, A., De Rosa, G., Dietrich, M., Edelson, R., Ely, J., Eracleous, M., Evans, P. A., Fausnaugh, M. M., Ferland, G. J., Filippenko, A. V., Flatland, K., Fox, O. D., Gates, E. L., Gehrels, N., Geier, S., Gelbord, J. M., Gorjian, V., Greene, J. E., Grier, C. J., Grupe, D., Hall, P. B., Henderson, C. B., Hicks, S., Holmbeck, E., Holoiien, T. W.-S., Horenstein, D., Horne, K., Hutchison, T., Im, M., Jensen, J. J., Johnson, C. A., Joner, M. D., Jones, J., Kaastra, J., Kaspi, S., Kelly, B. C., Kelly, P. L.,

- Kennea, J. A., Kim, M., Kim, S., Kim, S. C., King, A., Klimanov, S. A., Kochanek, C. S., Korista, K. T., Kriss, G. A., Lau, M. W., Lee, J. C., Leonard, D. C., Li, M., Lira, P., Ma, Z., MacInnis, F., Manne-Nicholas, E. R., Malkan, M. A., Mauerhan, J. C., McGurk, R., McHardy, I. M., Montouri, C., Morelli, L., Mosquera, A., Mudd, D., Muller-Sanchez, F., Musso, R., Nazarov, S. V., Netzer, H., Nguyen, M. L., Norris, R. P., Nousek, J. A., Ochner, P., Okhmat, D. N., Ou-Yang, B., Pancoast, A., Papadakis, I., Parks, J. R., Pei, L., Peterson, B. M., Pizzella, A., Poleski, R., Pott, J.-U., Rafter, S. E., Rix, H.-W., Runnoe, J., Saylor, D. A., Schimoia, J. S., Schnülle, K., Sergeev, S. G., Shappee, B. J., Shivvers, I., Siegel, M., Simonian, G. V., Siviero, A., Skielboe, A., Somers, G., Spencer, M., Starkey, D., Stevens, D. J., Sung, H.-I., Tayar, J., Tejos, N., Turner, C. S., Uttley, P., Van Saders, J., Vestergaard, M., Vican, L., Villanueva Jr., S., Villforth, C., Weiss, Y., Woo, J.-H., Yan, H., Young, S., Yuk, H., Zheng, W., Zhu, W., & Zu, Y.: *Space Telescope and Optical Reverberation Mapping Project. VII. Understanding the UV anomaly in NGC 5548 with X-Ray Spectroscopy*, *The Astrophysical Journal*, 846, 55, 2017.
571. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J. S., Kriss, G. A., Arav, N., Behar, E., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Kaspi, S., Mao, J., De Marco, B., Matt, G., Paltani, S., Peretz, U., Peterson, B. M., Petrucci, P.-O., Pinto, C., Ponti, G., Ursini, F., de Vries, C. P., & Walton, D. J.: *Chasing obscuration in type-I AGN: discovery of an eclipsing clumpy wind at the outer broad-line region of NGC 3783*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 607, A28, 2017.
572. de Plaa, J., Mernier, F., Kaastra, J., & Pinto, C.: *CHEERS: Chemical enrichment of clusters of galaxies measured using a large XMM-Newton sample*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 8, 2017.
573. Akamatsu, H., Fujita, Y., Akahori, T., Ishisaki, Y., Hayashida, K., Hoshino, A., Mernier, F., Yoshikawa, K., Sato, K., & Kaastra, J.: *Properties of the cosmological filament between two clusters: detection of a large-scale accretion shock by Suzaku*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 30, 2017.
574. Ebrero, J., Kriss, J., Domcek, V., & Kaastra, J.: *An AGN emerging from an obscured state: multi-epoch monitoring of the X-ray and UV absorbers in NGC 985*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 74, 2017.
575. Gu, L., Sawada, M., Kaastra, J., Foster, A., Smith, R., Brown, G., Leutenegger, M., Ota, N., Akamatsu, H., & Odaka, H.: *Constraints on new spectral features and atomic modeling from the Hitomi spectrum of the Perseus cluster*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 91, 2017.
576. Kriss, G., Kaastra, J., & Missagh, M.: *Chasing obscuring outflows in AGN: Broad, Fast, UV and X-ray Absorption in NGC 3783 and other AGN*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 121, 2017.
577. Mao, J., Kaastra, J., Mehdipour, M., Raassen, T., & Gu, L.: *Density diagnostics of ionized outflows in active galactic nuclei*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 138, 2017.
578. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J., Kriss, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., Behar, E., Petrucci, P., Mao, J., Peretz, U., & NuSTAR Team: *Chasing obscuring outflows in AGN: discovery in NGC 3783*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 145, 2017.
579. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J., Zhang, Y., Akamatsu, H., Gu, L., Mao, J., Pinto, C., Reiprich, T., & Sanders, J.: *Radial distribution of metals in the hot intra-cluster medium as observed by XMM-Newton*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 148, 2017.
580. Ogorzalek, A., Zhuravleva, I., Allen, S., Pinto, C., Werner, N., Mantz, A., Canning, R., Fabian, A., Kaastra, J., & de Plaa, J.: *Using X-ray velocity measurements as a new probe of AGN feedback in massive galaxies*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 162, 2017.

581. Urdampilleta, I., Akamatsu, H., Mernier, F., Kaastra, J., de Plaa, J., Ohashi, T., Ishisaki, Y., & Kawahara, H.: *X-ray study of the merging double-radio-relic cluster Abell 3376 with Suzaku*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 229, 2017.
582. Akamatsu, H., Gu, L., Shimwell, T., Mernier, F., Mao, J., Urdampilleta, I., de Plaa, J., Röttgering, H., & Kaastra, J.: *Suzaku and XMM-Newton observations of the newly discovered early-stage cluster merger of 1E2216.0-0401 and 1E2215.7-0404*, *The X-ray Universe 2017*, 246, 2017.
583. de Plaa, J., Kaastra, J. S., Werner, N., Pinto, C., Kosec, P., Zhang, Y., Mernier, F., Lovisari, L., Akamatsu, H., Schellenberger, G., Hofmann, F., Reiprich, T. H., Finoguenov, A., Ahoranta, J., Sanders, J. S., Fabian, A. C., Pols, O., Simionescu, A., Vink, J., & Boehringer, H.: *CHEERS: The chemical evolution RGS sample*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 607, A98, 2017.
584. Mao, J., Kaastra, J. S., Mehdipour, M., Raassen, A. J. J., Gu, L., & Miller, J. M.: *Density diagnostics of ionized outflows in active galactic nuclei: X-ray and UV absorption lines from metastable levels in Be-like to C-like ions*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 607, A100, 2017.
585. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousine, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Go Tsuru, T., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., de Vries, C. P., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wik, D. R., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *Solar abundance ratios of the iron-peak elements in the Perseus cluster*, *Nature*, 551, 478–480, 2017.
586. Di Gesu, L., Costantini, E., Piconcelli, E., Kaastra, J. S., Mehdipour, M., & Paltani, S.: *Chandra imaging of the kpc extended outflow in 1H 0419-577*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 608, A115, 2017.

587. Ogorzalek, A., Zhuravleva, I., Allen, S. W., Pinto, C., Werner, N., Mantz, A. B., Canning, R. E. A., Fabian, A. C., Kaastra, J. S., & de Plaa, J.: *Improved measurements of turbulence in the hot gaseous atmospheres of nearby giant elliptical galaxies*, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, 472, 1659–1676, 2017.
588. Itahana, M., Takizawa, M., Akamatsu, H., van Weeren, R. J., Kawahara, H., Fukazawa, Y., Kaastra, J. S., Nakazawa, K., Ohashi, T., Ota, N., Röttgering, H. J. A., Vink, J., & Zandanel, F.: *Suzaku and Chandra observations of the galaxy cluster RXC J1053.7+5453 with a radio relic*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 69, 88, 2017.
589. Peretz, U., Behar, E., Kriss, G. A., Kaastra, J., Arav, N., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Costantini, E., De Marco, B., Di Gesu, L., Ebrero, J., Kaspi, S., Mehdipour, M., Middei, R., Paltani, S., Petrucci, P. O., Ponti, G., & Ursini, F.: *Multi-wavelength campaign on NGC7469 II. Column densities and variability in the X-ray spectrum*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 609, A35, 2018.
590. Kaastra, J., & Mrk 509 team: *Deciphering AGN outflows with joint UV and X-ray observations*, American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #231, 231, #106.01, 2018.
591. Gu, L., Mao, J., de Plaa, J., Raassen, A. J. J., Shah, C., & Kaastra, J. S.: *Charge exchange in galaxy clusters*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 611, A26, 2018.
592. Mernier, F., de Plaa, J., Werner, N., Kaastra, J. S., Raassen, A. J. J., Gu, L., Mao, J., Urdampilleta, I., Truong, N., & Simionescu, A.: *Mass-invariance of the iron enrichment in the hot haloes of massive ellipticals, groups, and clusters of galaxies*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1803.06296– 2018.
593. Middei, R., Bianchi, S., Cappi, M., Petrucci, P., Ursini, F., Arav, N., Behar, E., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Costantini, E., De Marco, B., Di Gesu, L., Ebrero, J., Kaastra, J., Kaspi, S., Kriss, G. A., Mao, J., Mehdipour, M., Paltani, S., Peretz, U., & Ponti, G.: *Multi-wavelength campaign on NGC 7469 IV. The broad-band X-ray spectrum*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1803.07334– 2018.
594. Mehdipour, M., Kaastra, J. S., Costantini, E., Behar, E., Kriss, G. A., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Cappi, M., Ebrero, J., Di Gesu, L., Kaspi, S., Mao, J., De Marco, B., Middei, R., Peretz, U., Petrucci, P.-O., Ponti, G., & Ursini, F.: *Multi-wavelength campaign on NGC 7469: III. Spectral energy distribution and the AGN wind photoionisation modelling, plus detection of diffuse X-rays from the starburst with Chandra HETGS*, ArXiv e-prints, arXiv:1803.08525– 2018.
595. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Canning, R. E. A., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, S., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R.,

Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, K., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Wang, Q. H. S., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *Atmospheric gas dynamics in the Perseus cluster observed with Hitomi*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 9, 2018.

596. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furukawa, M., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O. O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ogorzalek, A., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *Measurements of resonant scattering in the Perseus Cluster core with Hitomi SXS*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 10, 2018.
597. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de

Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furukawa, M., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Kato, Y., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *Temperature structure in the Perseus cluster core observed with Hitomi*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 11, 2018.

598. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hell, N., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro,

M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., & Raassen, A. J. J.: *Atomic data and spectral modeling constraints from high-resolution X-ray observations of the Perseus cluster with Hitomi*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 12, 2018.

599. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O. O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., & Kawamuro, T.: *Hitomi observation of radio galaxy NGC 1275: The first X-ray microcalorimeter spectroscopy of Fe-K α line emission from an active galactic nucleus*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 13, 2018.
600. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T.,

Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuiishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sato, T., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., Tominaga, N., & Moriya, T. J.: *Search for thermal X-ray features from the Crab nebula with the Hitomi soft X-ray spectrometer*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 14, 2018.

601. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O. O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuiishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Oshimizu, K., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., Terasawa, T., Sekido, M., Takefuji, K., Kawai, E., Misawa, H., Tsuchiya, F., Yamazaki, R., Kobayashi, E., Kisaka, S., & Aoki, T.: *Hitomi X-ray studies of giant*

radio pulses from the Crab pulsar, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 15, 2018.

602. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sato, T., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemitsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., & Zoghbi, A.: *Hitomi observations of the LMC SNR N 132 D: Highly redshifted X-ray emission from iron ejecta*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 16, 2018.
603. Hitomi Collaboration, Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezoe, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O. O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N.,

- Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., & Nakaniwa, N.: *Glimpse of the highly obscured HMXB IGR J16318-4848 with Hitomi*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, 70, 17, 2018.
604. Mao, J., Kaastra, J. S., Mehdipour, M., Gu, L., Costantini, E., Kriss, G. A., Bianchi, S., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Behar, E., Di Gesu, L., Ponti, G., Petrucci, P.-O., & Ebrero, J.: *Anatomy of the AGN in NGC 5548. IX. Photoionized emission features in the soft X-ray spectra*, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 612, A18, 2018.
605. Aharonian, F., Akamatsu, H., Akimoto, F., Allen, S. W., Angelini, L., Audard, M., Awaki, H., Axelsson, M., Bamba, A., Bautz, M. W., Blandford, R., Brenneman, L. W., Brown, G. V., Bulbul, E., Cackett, E. M., Chernyakova, M., Chiao, M. P., Coppi, P. S., Costantini, E., de Plaa, J., de Vries, C. P., den Herder, J.-W., Done, C., Dotani, T., Ebisawa, K., Eckart, M. E., Enoto, T., Ezo, Y., Fabian, A. C., Ferrigno, C., Foster, A. R., Fujimoto, R., Fukazawa, Y., Furuzawa, A., Galeazzi, M., Gallo, L. C., Gandhi, P., Giustini, M., Goldwurm, A., Gu, L., Guainazzi, M., Haba, Y., Hagino, K., Hamaguchi, K., Harrus, I. M., Hatsukade, I., Hayashi, K., Hayashi, T., Hayashida, K., Hiraga, J. S., Hornschemeier, A., Hoshino, A., Hughes, J. P., Ichinohe, Y., Iizuka, R., Inoue, H., Inoue, Y., Ishida, M., Ishikawa, K., Ishisaki, Y., Iwai, M., Kaastra, J., Kallman, T., Kamae, T., Kataoka, J., Katsuda, S., Kawai, N., Kelley, R. L., Kilbourne, C. A., Kitaguchi, T., Kitamoto, S., Kitayama, T., Kohmura, T., Kokubun, M., Koyama, K., Koyama, S., Kretschmar, P., Krimm, H. A., Kubota, A., Kunieda, H., Laurent, P., Lee, S.-H., Leutenegger, M. A., Limousin, O., Loewenstein, M., Long, K. S., Lumb, D., Madejski, G., Maeda, Y., Maier, D., Makishima, K., Markevitch, M., Matsumoto, H., Matsushita, K., McCammon, D., McNamara, B. R., Mehdipour, M., Miller, E. D., Miller, J. M., Mineshige, S., Mitsuda, K., Mitsuishi, I., Miyazawa, T., Mizuno, T., Mori, H., Mori, K., Mukai, K., Murakami, H., Mushotzky, R. F., Nakagawa, T., Nakajima, H., Nakamori, T., Nakashima, S., Nakazawa, K., Nobukawa, K. K., Nobukawa, M., Noda, H., Odaka, H., Ohashi, T., Ohno, M., Okajima, T., Ota, N., Ozaki, M., Paerels, F., Paltani, S., Petre, R., Pinto, C., Porter, F. S., Pottschmidt, K., Reynolds, C. S., Safi-Harb, S., Saito, S., Sakai, K., Sasaki, T., Sato, G., Sato, K., Sato, R., Sawada, M., Schartel, N., Serlemtsos, P. J., Seta, H., Shidatsu, M., Simionescu, A., Smith, R. K., Soong, Y., Stawarz, L., Sugawara, Y., Sugita, S., Szymkowiak, A., Tajima, H., Takahashi, H., Takahashi, T., Takeda, S., Takei, Y., Tamagawa, T., Tamura, T., Tanaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, Y. T., Tashiro, M. S., Tawara, Y., Terada, Y., Terashima, Y., Tombesi, F., Tomida, H., Tsuboi, Y., Tsujimoto, M., Tsunemi, H., Tsuru, T. G., Uchida, H., Uchiyama, H., Uchiyama, Y., Ueda, S., Ueda, Y., Uno, S., Urry, C. M., Ursino, E., Watanabe, S., Werner, N., Wilkins, D. R., Williams, B. J., Yamada, S., Yamaguchi, H., Yamaoka, K., Yamasaki, N. Y., Yamauchi, M., Yamauchi, S., Yaqoob, T., Yatsu, Y., Yonetoku, D., Zhuravleva, I., Zoghbi, A., Sato, T., Nakaniwa, N., Murakami, H., & Guest, B.: *Hitomi X-ray observation of the pulsar wind nebula G21.5-0.9*, Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan, - 2018.